

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: IDENTIFIERS

PUCPID26 Position: 1 Character (7)
 Long Name: Cross-sect random pers ID
 Description: Cross-sectional public use unique person sequence number for the reference year.
 Not available for Wave 0 starting with Panel 4.
 Population: All persons
 Reserved codes: 9999996 Interim Processing Code
 9999997 Don't Know
 9999998 Refusal
 9999999 Not Applicable

PUCHID25 Position: 8 Character (7)
 Long Name: Cross-sect random hhld ID
 Description: Sequence number of the household for purposes of the cross-sectional public-use file.
 Not available for Wave 0 starting with Panel 4.
 Population: All households
 Reserved codes: 9999996 Interim Processing Code
 9999997 Don't Know
 9999998 Refusal
 9999999 Not Applicable

D31FAM26 Position: 15 Character (2) Format: ff
 Long Name: Economic family ID
 Description: Unique identifier, within a household, of the family to which the respondent belonged
 as of December 31 of the reference year.
 The format of this field is: ff
 f - unique family identifier within 1 household within a year
 Population: All persons
 Range: 00:95
 Reserved codes: 96 Interim Processing Code
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

D31CF26 Position: 17 Character (2) Format: cc
 Long Name: Census family ID
 Description: Unique identifier, within a household/economic family, of the census family to which
 the respondent belonged as of December 31 of the reference year.
 The format of this field is: cc
 c - unique census family identifier within 1 household/economic family within a year
 Population: All persons
 Range: 00:95
 Reserved codes: 96 Interim Processing Code
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: IDENTIFIERS - YEAR

YEAR	Position: 19	Numeric (4)	Format: YYYY
Long Name:	Refyr		
Description:	Reference year.		
Range:	1800:9995		
Reserved codes:	9996	Interim Processing Code	
	9997	Don't Know	
	9998	Refusal	
	9999	Not Applicable	

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: WEIGHTS

ICSWT26	Position: 23	Decimal (10.4)	Format: 99999.9999
Long Name:	Int cross-sect weight		
Description:	Internal cross-sectional weight for the person for the reference year. All persons within the same household at the end of the reference year will have the same value so this weight can also be used for estimates at the household and family levels.		
	Date of the most recent weight revision: at the time of the release of data for 2000, for years 1993 to 1999. Following any historical revision of weights, all results previously produced from SLID are likely to change. Starting with the 2000 revision, the weighting process uses population projections from the 1996 Census instead of the 1991 Census and uses counts of households and economic families by size, in addition to population counts by province, age and sex.		
	For more information on weighting, see Section 5 of the SLID Microdata User's Guide.		
Population:	All persons		
Range:	00000.0000:99999.99		

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: **DEMOGRAPHICS - YEAR OF BIRTH, SEX AND MARITAL STATUS**

ECAGE26	Position: 33	Numeric (3)	
Long Name:	Ext age refyr (cross-sect)		
Description:	Person's age as of December 31 of the reference year for use on external cross-sectional files. Not available for Wave 0 starting with Panel 4.		
Population:	All persons		
Source:	DEC31M.AGE26		
Range:	000:150		
Reserved codes:	996	Interim Processing Code	
	997	Don't Know	
	998	Refusal	
	999	Not Applicable	
ECSEX99	Position: 36	Character (1)	
Long Name:	Ext sex refyr (cross-sect)		
Description:	Sex of respondent for use on external cross-sectional files. Set to Not Applicable before RY 1995. Not available for wave 0 starting with panel 04.		
Population:	All persons		
Source:	LOADCNTL.SEX99		
Codes:	1	Male	
	2	Female	
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code	
	7	Don't Know	
	8	Refusal	
	9	Not Applicable	
ECYOB26	Position: 37	Numeric (4)	Format: YYYY
Long Name:	Ext YOB (cross-sect)		
Description:	Person's year of birth for use on external cross-sectional files. Not available for Wave 0 starting with Panel 4.		
Population:	All persons		
Source:	DEC31M.ECAGE26		
Range:	1800:9995		
Reserved codes:	9996	Interim Processing Code	
	9997	Don't Know	
	9998	Refusal	
	9999	Not Applicable	
MARST26	Position: 41	Character (2)	
Long Name:	Marital status refyr		
Description:	Marital status of person as of December 31 of the reference year.		
Population:	Persons aged 15 or older		
Source:	COLL_M.MARST22		
Codes:	01	Married	
	02	Common-law	
	03	Separated	
	04	Divorced	
	05	Widowed	
	06	Single (never married)	
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code	

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: DEMOGRAPHICS - YEAR OF BIRTH, SEX AND MARITAL STATUS

MARST26 Position: 41 Character (2)
Long Name: Marital status refyr
Description: Marital status of person as of December 31 of the reference year.
Population: Persons aged 15 or older
Source: COLL_M.MARST22
Reserved codes: 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: DEMOGRAPHICS - MAJOR ACTIVITY AND HEALTH

MJACG26 Position: 43 Character (1)

Long Name: Major activity grp

Description: Person's major activity during the reference year (grouping). This is in direct response to a question (not derived). Due to a technical problem in the collection of data for 1999, respondents aged 70 and older were not asked about their major activity that year. To compensate for this problem, an imputation program was developed during processing of 2000, using data for years 1998 and 2000. Nonetheless, as a result of this imputation, the number of respondents aged 70 and older with a value for major activity as "retired" is high in 1999 as compared to other years. Not available for years prior to 1996.

Population: Persons aged 16 or older

Source: DEC31M.MJACT26

Codes: 1 Working at a job or business

 2 Going to school

 3 Retired

 4 Other

Reserved codes: 6 Interim Processing Code

 7 Don't Know

 8 Refusal

 9 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: ETHNOCULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS

IMMST15 Position: 44 Character (1)
Long Name: Immigrant
Description: Flag to indicate whether a person is an immigrant.
Population: Persons aged 15 or older
Source: [DE_Q105]
Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
Reserved codes: 6 Interim Processing Code
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

YRIMMG26 Position: 45 Character (1)
Long Name: Yrs since imm. (grp)
Description: Years since person immigrated to Canada (groups).
Population: Persons aged 16 and over and immigrated to Canada.
Source: YRIMMG26
Codes: 1 0- 9
 2 10-19
 3 20-29
 4 30-39
 5 40 and more
Reserved codes: 6 Interim Processing Code
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: ACTIVITY LIMITATIONS

DISABS26 Position: 46 Character (1)

Long Name: Disability status

Description: Disability status, for the reference year. This is a summary flag in response to several questions. Starting with reference year 1999, the screening questions for disability status were significantly modified to reflect the new questions prepared for the 2001 Census. The new questions ask whether the person has any difficulty doing any of the activities of daily living and whether the person has a physical condition or mental condition or health problem that reduces the amount or kind of activity he or she can do in any of a few different types of situations. Starting in 1999, this variable is "yes" if any of the following variables is "yes": CNDFG26, CNDHM26, CNDWK26, CNDJS26, CNDOT26. Prior to 1999, it is the same derivation based on the following variables, which represent the old version of the questions: DISLWK26, DISLOT26, DISHAN26.

Population: Persons aged 16 or older

Source: For years 1993-1998: DEC31M.DISLWK26, DEC31M.DISLOT26, DEC31M.DISHAN26
Starting with 1999: DEC31M.CNDFG26, DEC31M.CNDHM26, DEC31M.CNDWK26, DEC31M.CNDJS26, DEC31M.CNDOT26,

Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No

Reserved codes: 6 Interim Processing Code
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: GEOGRAPHY - GEOGRAPHIC AREA

PVREG25 Position: 47 Character (2)
 Long Name: Province of residence (grp)
 Description: Province of residence group for the household as of December 31 of the reference year.
 Population: All households
 Source: DEC31HH.PVRES25
 Codes: 10 Newfoundland and Labrador
 11 Prince Edward Island
 12 Nova Scotia
 13 New Brunswick
 24 Quebec
 35 Ontario
 46 Manitoba
 47 Saskatchewan
 48 Alberta
 59 British Columbia
 60 Other
 Reserved codes: 96 Interim Processing Code
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

USZGA25 Position: 49 Character (1)
 Long Name: Adjusted size of area of residence
 Description: Adjusted size of area of residence for determining relevant LICO. All areas within the same CMA/CA will be coded to the same size.

Adjusted size of area of residence is assigned according to the variable CMAPO25 (CMA/CA population). However, if the household is not in a CMA/CA, the USZGA25 code depends on the variable URBPO25 (Population of area of residence) and USZGA25 is equal to the variable URBSZG25 (Size of area of residence).

Note: Reference years prior to 1999 follow the 1991 Census geography-base boundaries. Reference years from 1999 and on follow the 2001 Census geography-base boundaries. The categories for USZGA25 is the same.

Population: All households
 Source: DEC31HH.CMAPO25 or DEC31HH.URBPO25
 Codes: 1 Rural
 2 Urban: 0 to 29,999
 3 Urban: 30,000 to 99,999
 4 Urban: 100,000 to 499,999
 5 Urban: 500,000 and higher
 Reserved codes: 6 Interim Processing Code
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - HOUSEHOLD SIZE AND TYPE

HHSZ25 Position: 50 Numeric (2)
 Long Name: Household size
 Description: Number of persons in this household as of December 31 of the reference year.
 Population: All households
 Range: 00:95
 Reserved codes: 96 Interim Processing Code
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

HHCOMP25 Position: 52 Character (1)
 Long Name: Household type
 Description: Household composition as of December 31 of the reference year as regards the number of members (one; two or more) and the number of economic families (one; two or more).
 Population: All households
 Source: DEC31M.D31FAM26
 Codes: 1 One person household
 2 Two or more person household/One economic family
 3 Two or more person household/Two or more economic families
 Reserved codes: 6 Interim Processing Code
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - DWELLING, HOUSING

DWLTYP25 Position: 53 Character (1)
 Long Name: Type of dwelling
 Description: Type of dwelling for this household as of December 31 of the reference year.
 Non-response to this question was high for reference years 1999 and 2000 due to an error in collection. With the release of data for 2001, many "don't know" values were replaced with the value for the household from a preceding or subsequent year, if it was the same dwelling. Not available for reference year 1993.

Population: All households
 Source: DEC31HH.DWLDET25

Range:

1	Single detached house
2	Double, row or terrace, duplex
3	Apartment
4	Other

Reserved codes:

6	Interim Processing Code
7	Don't Know
8	Refusal
9	Not Applicable

DWTENR25 Position: 54 Character (1)
 Long Name: Ownership of dwelling
 Description: Ownership status of the dwelling in which the household lives in as of December 31 of the reference year.
 Non-response to this question was high for reference years 1999 and 2000 due to an error in collection. With the release of data for 2001, many "don't know" values were replaced with the value for the household from a preceding or subsequent year, if it was the same dwelling. Not available for reference year 1993.

Population: All households
 Source: LOAD_HH.TENURE53; Wave 0: DWELRENT

Codes:

1	Owned by a member of the household
2	Not owned by a member of the household

Reserved codes:

6	Interim Processing Code
7	Don't Know
8	Refusal
9	Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - DWELLING, HOUSING

REPA25	Position: 55	Character (1)
Long Name:	Repairs needed	
Description:	<p>Respondent's perception of the repairs the dwelling needed at the end of the reference year to restore it to its original condition.</p> <p>Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation (CMHC) defines the "adequacy" of a dwelling as not requiring major repairs.</p> <p>"Major repairs" include, for example, corroded pipes, damaged electrical wiring, sagging floors, bulging walls, damp walls and ceilings, crumbling foundation, rotting porches and steps.</p> <p>"Minor repairs" include, for example, small cracks in interior walls and ceilings, broken light fixtures and switches, leaking sinks, cracked or broken window panes, some missing shingles or siding, some peeling paint.</p> <p>"Regular maintenance" includes, for example, painting, leaking faucets, clogged gutters or eaves troughs.</p> <p>Remodelling or energy improvements are excluded.</p> <p>Available starting with 2002.</p>	
Population:	All households	
Source:	LOAD_HH.OR_Q005	
Codes:	1	Yes, major repairs were needed
	2	Yes, minor repairs were needed
	3	No, only regular maintenance was needed
Reserved codes:	6	Interim processing code
	7	Don't know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not applicable
SUIT25	Position: 56	Character (1)
Long Name:	Housing suitability indicator	
Description:	<p>Flag indicating whether the dwelling is "suitable", according to the National Occupancy Standard. A dwelling is suitable if the number of bedrooms in the dwelling is equal to or exceeds the required number of bedrooms as specified by the National Occupancy Standard. Available starting with 2002.</p>	
Population:	All households	
Source:	DEC31HH.ROOMS25, DEC31HH.RQNU25	
Codes:	1	Suitable
	2	Not suitable
Reserved codes:	6	Interim processing code
	7	Don't know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY PATTERNS - NUMBER OF JOBS AND JOB CHANGE

MULTJ28 Position: 57 Character (1)
Long Name: Multiple jobs-refyr
Description: Flag indicating if person was a multiple job holder in any month of the reference year.
See also variables MU01V28 to MU12V28.
Population: Persons aged 16-69
Source: LABRSUMM.MU01V28 à MU12V28
Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
Reserved codes: 6 Interim Processing Code
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

NBJBS28 Position: 58 Numeric (2)
Long Name: No. jobs held refyr
Description: Indicator of how many jobs were held during reference year. Two distinct employment
spells with the same employer within the same reference year are considered two jobs.
Population: Persons aged 16-69
Source: Number of JOBSECT records.
Range: 00:06
Reserved codes: 96 Interim Processing Code
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY PATTERNS - LABOUR FORCE STATUS AND MAIN JOB

ALFST28 Position: 60 Character (2)

Long Name: Annual lf status

Description: Annual labour force status.

Population: Persons aged 16-69

Source: LABRSUMM.WYLFST28

Codes: 01 Employed all year

 02 Unemployed all year

 03 Not in the labour force all year

 04 Employed part-year, unemployed part-year

 05 Employed part-year, not in labour force part-year

 06 Unemployed part-year, not in labour force part-year

 07 Employed, unemployed and not in labour force during year

Reserved codes: 96 Interim Processing Code

 97 Don't Know

 98 Refusal

 99 Not Applicable

ML01V28 Position: 62 Character (2)

Long Name: Mthly lab force stat Jan

Description: Monthly labour force status: January.
The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.

 Note. Codes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 31 and 32 are not currently derived

Population: Persons aged 16-69

Source: Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014,
 titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"

Codes: 10 Employed - General

 11 Employed - Full-time paid worker

 12 Employed - Part-time paid worker

 13 Employed - Self-employed

 14 Employed - Both a paid worker and self-employed

 15 Employed - Absent from work from all employers

 20 Unemployed - General

 21 Unemployed - Looking for work

 22 Unemployed - Temporary layoff and not looking for work

 30 Not in labour force - General

 31 Not in labour force - Want work

 32 Not in labour force - Do not want work

Reserved codes: 96 Interim Processing Code

 97 Don't Know

 98 Refusal

 99 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY PATTERNS - LABOUR FORCE STATUS AND MAIN JOB

ML02V28 Position: 64 Character (2)

Long Name: Mthly lab force stat Feb

Description: Monthly labour force status: February.
The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.
Note. Codes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 31 and 32 are not currently derived

Population: Persons aged 16-69

Source: Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014,
titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"

Codes: 10 Employed - General
 11 Employed - Full-time paid worker
 12 Employed - Part-time paid worker
 13 Employed - Self-employed
 14 Employed - Both a paid worker and self-employed
 15 Employed - Absent from work from all employers
 20 Unemployed - General
 21 Unemployed - Looking for work
 22 Unemployed - Temporary layoff and not looking for work
 30 Not in labour force - General
 31 Not in labour force - Want work
 32 Not in labour force - Do not want work

Reserved codes: 96 Interim Processing Code
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

ML03V28 Position: 66 Character (2)

Long Name: Mthly lab force stat Mar

Description: Monthly labour force status: March.
The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.
Note. Codes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 31 and 32 are not currently derived

Population: Persons aged 16-69

Source: Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014,
titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"

Codes: 10 Employed - General
 11 Employed - Full-time paid worker
 12 Employed - Part-time paid worker
 13 Employed - Self-employed
 14 Employed - Both a paid worker and self-employed
 15 Employed - Absent from work from all employers
 20 Unemployed - General
 21 Unemployed - Looking for work
 22 Unemployed - Temporary layoff and not looking for work
 30 Not in labour force - General

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY PATTERNS - LABOUR FORCE STATUS AND MAIN JOB

ML03V28 Position: 66 Character (2)

Long Name: Mthly lab force stat Mar

Description: Monthly labour force status: March.
The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.
Note. Codes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 31 and 32 are not currently derived

Population: Persons aged 16-69

Source: Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014,
titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"

Codes: 31 Not in labour force - Want work
 32 Not in labour force - Do not want work

Reserved codes: 96 Interim Processing Code
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

ML04V28 Position: 68 Character (2)

Long Name: Mthly lab force stat Apr

Description: Monthly labour force status: April.
The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.
Note. Codes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 31 and 32 are not currently derived

Population: Persons aged 16-69

Source: Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014,
titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"

Codes: 10 Employed - General
 11 Employed - Full-time paid worker
 12 Employed - Part-time paid worker
 13 Employed - Self-employed
 14 Employed - Both a paid worker and self-employed
 15 Employed - Absent from work from all employers
 20 Unemployed - General
 21 Unemployed - Looking for work
 22 Unemployed - Temporary layoff and not looking for work
 30 Not in labour force - General
 31 Not in labour force - Want work
 32 Not in labour force - Do not want work

Reserved codes: 96 Interim Processing Code
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY PATTERNS - LABOUR FORCE STATUS AND MAIN JOB

ML05V28 Position: 70 Character (2)

Long Name: Mthly lab force stat May

Description: Monthly labour force status: May.
The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.
Note. Codes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 31 and 32 are not currently derived

Population: Persons aged 16-69

Source: Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014,
titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"

Codes: 10 Employed - General
11 Employed - Full-time paid worker
12 Employed - Part-time paid worker
13 Employed - Self-employed
14 Employed - Both a paid worker and self-employed
15 Employed - Absent from work from all employers
20 Unemployed - General
21 Unemployed - Looking for work
22 Unemployed - Temporary layoff and not looking for work
30 Not in labour force - General
31 Not in labour force - Want work
32 Not in labour force - Do not want work

Reserved codes: 96 Interim Processing Code
97 Don't Know
98 Refusal
99 Not Applicable

ML06V28 Position: 72 Character (2)

Long Name: Mthly lab force stat Jun

Description: Monthly labour force status: June.
The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.
Note. Codes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 31 and 32 are not currently derived

Population: Persons aged 16-69

Source: Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014,
titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"

Codes: 10 Employed - General
11 Employed - Full-time paid worker
12 Employed - Part-time paid worker
13 Employed - Self-employed
14 Employed - Both a paid worker and self-employed
15 Employed - Absent from work from all employers
20 Unemployed - General
21 Unemployed - Looking for work
22 Unemployed - Temporary layoff and not looking for work
30 Not in labour force - General

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY PATTERNS - LABOUR FORCE STATUS AND MAIN JOB

ML06V28 Position: 72 Character (2)

Long Name: Mthly lab force stat Jun

Description: Monthly labour force status: June.

 The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.

 Note. Codes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 31 and 32 are not currently derived

Population: Persons aged 16-69

Source: Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014, titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"

Codes: 31 Not in labour force - Want work

 32 Not in labour force - Do not want work

Reserved codes: 96 Interim Processing Code

 97 Don't Know

 98 Refusal

 99 Not Applicable

ML07V28 Position: 74 Character (2)

Long Name: Mthly lab force stat Jul

Description: Monthly labour force status: July.

 The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.

 Note. Codes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 31 and 32 are not currently derived

Population: Persons aged 16-69

Source: Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014, titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"

Codes: 10 Employed - General

 11 Employed - Full-time paid worker

 12 Employed - Part-time paid worker

 13 Employed - Self-employed

 14 Employed - Both a paid worker and self-employed

 15 Employed - Absent from work from all employers

 20 Unemployed - General

 21 Unemployed - Looking for work

 22 Unemployed - Temporary layoff and not looking for work

 30 Not in labour force - General

 31 Not in labour force - Want work

 32 Not in labour force - Do not want work

Reserved codes: 96 Interim Processing Code

 97 Don't Know

 98 Refusal

 99 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY PATTERNS - LABOUR FORCE STATUS AND MAIN JOB

ML08V28 Position: 76 Character (2)
 Long Name: Mthly lab force stat Aug
 Description: Monthly labour force status: August.
 The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.
 Note. Codes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 31 and 32 are not currently derived

Population: Persons aged 16-69
 Source: Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014, titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"

Codes:

10	Employed - General
11	Employed - Full-time paid worker
12	Employed - Part-time paid worker
13	Employed - Self-employed
14	Employed - Both a paid worker and self-employed
15	Employed - Absent from work from all employers
20	Unemployed - General
21	Unemployed - Looking for work
22	Unemployed - Temporary layoff and not looking for work
30	Not in labour force - General
31	Not in labour force - Want work
32	Not in labour force - Do not want work

Reserved codes:

96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

ML09V28 Position: 78 Character (2)
 Long Name: Mthly lab force stat Sep
 Description: Monthly labour force status: September.
 The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.
 Note. Codes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 31 and 32 are not currently derived

Population: Persons aged 16-69
 Source: Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014, titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"

Codes:

10	Employed - General
11	Employed - Full-time paid worker
12	Employed - Part-time paid worker
13	Employed - Self-employed
14	Employed - Both a paid worker and self-employed
15	Employed - Absent from work from all employers
20	Unemployed - General
21	Unemployed - Looking for work
22	Unemployed - Temporary layoff and not looking for work
30	Not in labour force - General

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY PATTERNS - LABOUR FORCE STATUS AND MAIN JOB

ML09V28 Position: 78 Character (2)

Long Name: Mthly lab force stat Sep

Description: Monthly labour force status: September.

 The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.

 Note. Codes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 31 and 32 are not currently derived

Population: Persons aged 16-69

Source: Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014, titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"

Codes: 31 Not in labour force - Want work

 32 Not in labour force - Do not want work

Reserved codes: 96 Interim Processing Code

 97 Don't Know

 98 Refusal

 99 Not Applicable

ML10V28 Position: 80 Character (2)

Long Name: Mthly lab force stat Oct

Description: Monthly labour force status: October.

 The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.

 Note. Codes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 31 and 32 are not currently derived

Population: Persons aged 16-69

Source: Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014, titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"

Codes: 10 Employed - General

 11 Employed - Full-time paid worker

 12 Employed - Part-time paid worker

 13 Employed - Self-employed

 14 Employed - Both a paid worker and self-employed

 15 Employed - Absent from work from all employers

 20 Unemployed - General

 21 Unemployed - Looking for work

 22 Unemployed - Temporary layoff and not looking for work

 30 Not in labour force - General

 31 Not in labour force - Want work

 32 Not in labour force - Do not want work

Reserved codes: 96 Interim Processing Code

 97 Don't Know

 98 Refusal

 99 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY PATTERNS - LABOUR FORCE STATUS AND MAIN JOB

ML11V28 Position: 82 Character (2)
 Long Name: Mthly lab force stat Nov
 Description: Monthly labour force status: November.
 The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.
 Note. Codes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 31 and 32 are not currently derived

Population: Persons aged 16-69
 Source: Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014, titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"

Codes:

10	Employed - General
11	Employed - Full-time paid worker
12	Employed - Part-time paid worker
13	Employed - Self-employed
14	Employed - Both a paid worker and self-employed
15	Employed - Absent from work from all employers
20	Unemployed - General
21	Unemployed - Looking for work
22	Unemployed - Temporary layoff and not looking for work
30	Not in labour force - General
31	Not in labour force - Want work
32	Not in labour force - Do not want work

Reserved codes:

96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

ML12V28 Position: 84 Character (2)
 Long Name: Mthly lab force stat Dec
 Description: Monthly labour force status: December.
 The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.
 Note. Codes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 31 and 32 are not currently derived

Population: Persons aged 16-69
 Source: Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014, titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"

Codes:

10	Employed - General
11	Employed - Full-time paid worker
12	Employed - Part-time paid worker
13	Employed - Self-employed
14	Employed - Both a paid worker and self-employed
15	Employed - Absent from work from all employers
20	Unemployed - General
21	Unemployed - Looking for work
22	Unemployed - Temporary layoff and not looking for work
30	Not in labour force - General

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY PATTERNS - LABOUR FORCE STATUS AND MAIN JOB

ML12V28 Position: 84 Character (2)
Long Name: Mthly lab force stat Dec
Description: Monthly labour force status: December.
The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.
Note. Codes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 31 and 32 are not currently derived

Population: Persons aged 16-69
Source: Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014, titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"

Codes: 31 Not in labour force - Want work
 32 Not in labour force - Do not want work

Reserved codes: 96 Interim Processing Code
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

WKSEM28 Position: 86 Numeric (2)
Long Name: No. weeks employed
Description: Indicates number of weeks employed during reference year.
Population: Persons aged 16-69
Source: LABRSUMM.WYLFST28
Range: 00:53

Reserved codes: 96 Interim Processing Code
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

WKSNFL28 Position: 88 Numeric (2)
Long Name: No. weeks not in lf
Description: Indicates number of weeks not in the labour force during reference year.
Population: Persons aged 16-69
Source: LABRSUMM.WYLFST28
Range: 00:53

Reserved codes: 96 Interim Processing Code
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

WKSUEM28 Position: 90 Numeric (2)
Long Name: No. weeks unemployed
Description: Indicates number of weeks unemployed during reference year.
Population: Persons aged 16-69
Source: LABRSUMM.WYLFST28
Range: 00:53

Reserved codes: 96 Interim Processing Code
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY PATTERNS - CLASS OF WORKER

FPDWK28 Position: 92 Character (1)
Long Name: Flag-paid worker
Description: Flag to indicate if the person held a paid worker job at any time during the reference year.

(Note. For reference year 1993, persons without a job are assigned a value of "not applicable")

Population: Persons aged 16-69.
Source: JOBSECT.CLWKR1
Codes: 1 Yes
2 No
Reserved codes: 6 Interim Processing Code
7 Don't Know
8 Refusal
9 Not Applicable

FSEIN28 Position: 93 Character (1)
Long Name: Flag-self-emp.incorporated
Description: Flag to indicate if the person held a self-employed incorporated job at any time during the reference year.

(Note. For reference year 1993, persons without a job are assigned a value of "not applicable")

Population: Persons aged 16-69.
Source: JOBSECT.CLWKR1
Codes: 1 Yes
2 No
Reserved codes: 6 Interim Processing Code
7 Don't Know
8 Refusal
9 Not Applicable

FSEUI28 Position: 94 Character (1)
Long Name: Flag-self-emp.not incorp.
Description: Flag to indicate if the person held a self-employed unincorporated job at any time during the reference year.

(Note. For reference year 1993, persons without a job are assigned a value of "not applicable")

Population: Persons aged 16-69.
Source: JOBSECT.CLWKR1
Codes: 1 Yes
2 No
Reserved codes: 6 Interim Processing Code
7 Don't Know
8 Refusal
9 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY PATTERNS - WORK SCHEDULE

ALHRP28 Position: 95 Numeric (4)
 Long Name: Total hrs paid all jobs
 Description: Total hours paid at all jobs during the reference year. This is the summation, of total hours scheduled for a job minus scheduled hours during any unpaid absences for that same job, for all jobs.
 Population: Persons aged 16-69
 Source: JOBSECT.TOTHPR1, JOBSECT.CLWKR1
 Range: 0000:9995
 Reserved codes: 9996 Interim Processing Code
 9997 Don't Know
 9998 Refusal
 9999 Not Applicable

MTLSWK28 Position: 99 Numeric (3)
 Long Name: No. mos since last worked
 Description: Indicates number of months since a person has last worked (Only if person is jobless at the end of the reference year).
 Population: Persons aged 16-69 AND did not have a job at end of reference year
 Source: JOBLS.NBWKS7
 JOBLS.ENDDAT7
 Range: 000:995
 Reserved codes: 996 Interim Processing Code
 997 Don't Know
 998 Refusal
 999 Not Applicable

SCSUM28 Position: 102 Character (2)
 Long Name: Schedules summary
 Description: Yearly summary of schedules of jobs held by respondent during the reference year. Full-year and part-year are determined according to the annual labour force status. Full-time and part-time are determined according to the monthly hours worked at all jobs.
 Population: Persons aged 16-69
 Source: LABRSUMM.ALFST28
 LABRSUMM.HWAJMV28
 Codes: 11 Full-year full-time worker
 12 Full-year part-time worker
 13 Full-year some full-time work some part-time work
 21 Part-year full-time worker
 22 Part-year part-time worker
 23 Part-year some full-time work some part-time work
 30 Did not work during the year
 Reserved codes: 96 Interim Processing Code
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY PATTERNS - EARNINGS

CMPHRW28 Position: 104 Decimal (6.2) Format: \$999.99
 Long Name: Comp. hrly wage all jobs
 Description: Composite hourly wage for all paid-worker jobs during the reference year. Calculated based on the implicit hourly wages for all paid-worker jobs, weighted using total hours paid for each. If there is a problem with the earnings data from the labour interview, CMPHRW28 may be imputed using annual wages and salaries (from income interview) and total hours paid. Persons with zero paid hours in any paid worker job have a "Not Applicable" value.
 Population: Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year AND paid worker
 Source: JOBSECT.CLWKR1
 JOBSECT.TOTHRP1
 LABRSUMM.TTWGS28
 Range: 000.00:999.95
 Reserved codes: 999.96 Interim Processing Code
 999.97 Don't Know
 999.98 Refusal
 999.99 Not Applicable

RCVCMP28 Position: 110 Character (1)
 Long Name: Rec'd compensation refyr
 Description: Flag to indicate whether any compensation (Employment Insurance benefits, Worker's Compensation or social assistance) was received during the reference year.
 Population: Persons aged 16-69
 Source: LABRSUMM.RCVUI28
 LABRSUMM.RCVWC28
 LABRSUMM.RCVSA28
 Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
 Reserved codes: 6 Interim Processing Code
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: WORK EXPERIENCE

YRXFTE11 Position: 111 Numeric (2)
Long Name: Yrs work experience(FYFTE)
Description: Number of years of work experience (full-year full-time equivalents). Definition includes all work (part-time and full-time) since first starting to work full time. A value of zero is given for people with less than a year of experience and for those who never worked full-time.
Note. This information is not available for persons 70 years of age or older for reference years prior to 1995
Population: Persons aged 15 or older
Source: PRELIM-DVYRSWRK, EX_Q010
Range: 00:95
Reserved codes: 96 Interim Processing Code
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: JOB CHARACTERISTICS - DATES AND DURATION

JOB DUR1 Position: 113 Numeric (3)
Long Name: Dur in mos at end RY
Description: Duration of job up to the end of current reference year (expressed in months).
Population: Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year
Source: JOB.STRDAT9
 JOB.ENDDAT9
Range: 000:995
Reserved codes: 996 Interim Processing Code
 997 Don't Know
 998 Refusal
 999 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: JOB CHARACTERISTICS - CLASS OF WORKER

CLWKR1 Position: 116 Character (2)

Long Name: Class of worker-refyr

Population: Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year

Source: [CH_Q011], [CH_Q015], [CH_N015], [CH_Q020], [CH_Q025]
 JOBSCM1.CLWKR1, coded file from IOD

Codes: 01 Employee
 02 Unpaid family worker
 03 Incorporated business - with paid help
 04 Incorporated business - no paid help
 05 Not incorporated business - with paid help
 06 Not incorporated business - no paid help

Reserved codes: 96 Interim Processing Code
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: **JOB CHARACTERISTICS - WORK SCHEDULE**

FLLPRT1 Position: 118 Character (1)
 Long Name: Job was FT
 Description: Flag to indicate whether job was full-time. Refers to last work schedule in reference year. "Part-time" is less than 30 hours per week.
 Population: Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year
 Source: [CH_Q160], [CH_Q165]
 Codes: 1 Full-time
 2 Part-time
 Reserved codes: 6 Interim Processing Code
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

REASC1 Position: 119 Character (2)
 Long Name: Reason irregular schedule
 Description: Reason for irregular work schedule at the end of the year/end of job for the given job.
 Population: Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year and working irregular or on-call schedule and paid worker
 Source: [CH_Q145]
 Codes: 01 Own illness or disability
 02 Caring for own children
 03 Caring for elder relative(s)
 04 Other personal or family responsibilities
 05 Going to school
 06 Could only find this type of work
 07 Did not want a regular schedule
 08 Requirement of the job/no choice
 09 Earn more money
 10 Other
 Reserved codes: 96 Interim Processing Code
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

REAWPT1 Position: 121 Character (2)
 Long Name: Reason part-time
 Description: Reason why person worked less than 30 hours per week or part time at this job. Refers to last work schedule reported for the reference year. Code 06 is considered as "involuntary" part-time work. All other codes are considered as "voluntary" part-time work.

 In RY 2002 a new category called "Personal preference" has been added to code 07.
 In RY 2002 a new category has been created called "Economic conditions", the new code is 09.
 Population: Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year and job was part time
 Source: [CH_Q170]
 Codes: 01 Own illness or disability
 02 Caring for own children
 03 Caring for elder relative(s)
 04 Other personal or family responsibilities

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: JOB CHARACTERISTICS - WORK SCHEDULE

REAWPT1 Position: 121 Character (2)
 Long Name: Reason part-time
 Description: Reason why person worked less than 30 hours per week or part time at this job. Refers to last work schedule reported for the reference year. Code 06 is considered as "involuntary" part-time work. All other codes are considered as "voluntary" part-time work.

In RY 2002 a new category called "Personal preference" has been added to code 07.
 In RY 2002 a new category has been created called "Economic conditions", the new code is 09.

Population: Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year and job was part time

Source: [CH_Q170]

Codes: 05 Going to school
 06 Could only find part-time work
 07 Did not want full-time work / Personal preference
 08 Full-time work under 30 hours per week
 09 Economic conditions
 90 Other
 Reserved codes: 96 Interim Processing Code
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

SCDTYP1 Position: 123 Character (2)
 Long Name: Type of work schedule
 Description: Type of work schedule at the end of the year/end of job for the given job.
 Population: Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year and paid worker
 Source: [CH_Q140]
 Codes: 01 A regular daytime schedule
 02 A regular evening schedule
 03 A regular night or graveyard shift
 04 A rotating shift
 05 A split shift
 06 On call
 07 An irregular schedule
 08 Other
 Reserved codes: 96 Interim Processing Code
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: JOB CHARACTERISTICS - WORK SCHEDULE

TOTHRP1 Position: 125 Numeric (4)
 Long Name: Total hrs paid at job rfy
 Description: Total hours paid at this job in reference year. This is equal to the total hours scheduled minus scheduled hours during any unpaid absences (if not paid worker nor on call) or months not worked (in the case of all other jobs). If it is not known whether an absence is paid, it is assumed it is unpaid. If value is missing, it is imputed based on mean value of all jobs with the same value for number of months in which work was done (MTWRKD1).
 Population: Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year
 Source: JOBSECT.MTWRKD1
 JOBSECT.STRDAT1
 JOBSECT.ENDDAT1
 JOBSECT.TOTHRW1
 ABCSECT.ABSPAY2
 ABCSECT.STRDAT2
 ABCSECT.ENDDAT2
 SCHEDULE.AWH01V5 to SCHEDULE.AWH12V5
 Range: 0000:9995
 Reserved codes: 9996 Interim Processing Code
 9997 Don't Know
 9998 Refusal
 9999 Not Applicable

TYPPT1 Position: 129 Character (1)
 Long Name: Type of part-time
 Description: Type of part time work at this job. Refers to last work schedule reported for the reference year.
 Note : This variable is only available starting in reference year 1999.
 Population: Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year and job was part time
 Source: [CH_Q169]
 JOBSECT.REAWPT1
 Codes: 1 Voluntary
 2 Involuntary
 Reserved codes: 6 Interim Processing Code
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

WKHM1 Position: 130 Character (1)
 Long Name: Worked at home
 Description: Flag to indicate whether person regularly worked at home for this job.
 Population: Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year
 Source: [CH_Q175]
 Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
 Reserved codes: 6 Interim Processing Code
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: JOB CHARACTERISTICS - WORK SCHEDULE

HRWKHM1	Position: 131	Decimal (5.1)	Format: 999.9
Long Name:	Hrs/week worked at home		
Description:	Hours per week usually worked at home for this job.		
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year and worked at home		
Source:	[CH_Q180]		
Range:	000.0:999.5		
Reserved codes:	999.6	Interim Processing Code	
	999.7	Don't Know	
	999.8	Refusal	
	999.9	Not Applicable	

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: **JOB CHARACTERISTICS - OCCUPATION**

S91G2E6	Position: 136	Character (2)
Long Name:	SOC91 (25) end refyr	
Description:	Grouping # 2 for Standard Occupation Classification code at end of reference year based on 1991 coding structure. If job ended during the year, it refers to occupation code at end of employment spell. This corresponds to the grouping also known as SOC (34).	
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year	
Source:	OCCUPATN.S91CDE6	
Codes:	01	Senior Management Occupations (A011-A016)
	02	Other Management Occupations (A111-A392)
	03	Professional Occupations in Business and Finance (B011-B022)
	04	Financial, Secretarial and Administrative Occupations (B111-B318)
	05	Clerical Occupations, Including Supervisors (B411-B576)
	06	Natural and Applied Sciences and Related Occupations (C011-C175)
	07	Professional Occupations in Health, Nurse Supervisors and Registered Nurses (D011-D112)
	08	Technical, Assisting and Related Occupations in Health (D211-D313)
	09	Occupations in Social Science, Government Service and Religion (E011-E038, E211-E216)
	10	Teachers and Professors (E111-E133)
	11	Occupations in Art, Culture, Recreation and Sport (F011-F154)
	12	Wholesale, Technical, Insurance, Real Estate Sales Specialists, and Retail, Wholesale and Grain Buyers (G111-G134)
	13	Retail Salespersons, Sales Clerks, Cashiers, Including Retail Trade Supervisors (G011,G211-G311)
	14	Chefs and Cooks, and Occupations in Food and Beverage Service, Including Supervisors (G012,G411-G513)
	15	Occupation in Protective Services (G611-G631)
	16	Childcare and Home Support Workers (G811-G814)
	17	Sales and Service Occupations n.e.c., Including Occupations in Travel and Accommodation, Attendants in Recreation and Sport as well as Supervisors (G013-G016,G711-G732,G911-G983)
	18	Contractors and Supervisors in Trades and Transportation (H011-H022)
	19	Construction Trades (H111-H145)
	20	Other Trades Occupations (H211-H535)
	21	Transport and Equipment Operators (H611-H737)
	22	Trades Helpers, Construction, and Transportation Labourers and Related Occupations (H811-H832)
	23	Occupations Unique to Primary Industry (I011-I216)
	24	Machine Operators and Assemblers in Manufacturing, Including Supervisors (J011-J228)
	25	Labourer in Processing, Manufacturing and Utilities (J311-J319)

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: JOB CHARACTERISTICS - OCCUPATION

S91G2E6 Position: 136 Character (2)
Long Name: SOC91 (25) end refyr
Description: Grouping # 2 for Standard Occupation Classification code at end of reference year based on 1991 coding structure. If job ended during the year, it refers to occupation code at end of employment spell. This corresponds to the grouping also known as SOC (34).

Population: Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year
Source: OCCUPATN.S91CDE6
Reserved codes: 96 Interim Processing Code
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: **JOB CHARACTERISTICS - WAGES AND BENEFITS**

IMPHWE1 Position: 138 Decimal (6.2) Format: \$999.99
Long Name: End hrly wagerate in refyr
Description: Implicit hourly wage for this paid worker job at the end of the reference year or end of the job if it ended during the reference year. The amount includes tips, bonuses and commissions.

For respondents who reported their wage or salary at this job as an hourly amount, the value is taken directly. For respondents who reported their wage or salary on some other basis, the amount is converted to an hourly "implicit" rate, based on the corresponding usual hours per week, weeks per month, and so on, as relevant.

Population: Paid worker jobs with zero paid hours are assigned the value "not applicable".
Source: Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year and paid worker
 JOBSECT.TOTHRP1
 JOBSECT.TOTEAR1
 JOBSECT.WAGE1
 JOBSECT.WAGUNE1
 JOBSECT.WAGCHM1
 JOBSECT.MTWRKD1
 SCHEDULE.AWH01V5 to SCHEDULE.AWH12V5

Range: 000.00:999.95

Reserved codes: 999.96 Interim Processing Code
 999.97 Don't Know
 999.98 Refusal
 999.99 Not Applicable

PENPLN1 Position: 144 Character (1)
Long Name: Pension plan with job rfyr
Description: Flag to indicate whether person is covered by a pension plan connected with this job during the reference year. (excluding CPP/QPP, deferred profit sharing plans or personal savings plans for retirement.)

Population: Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year and paid worker
Source: [CH_Q270]

Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No

Reserved codes: 6 Interim Processing Code
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

UNCOLL1 Position: 145 Character (1)
Long Name: Member union/coll.agree. r
Description: Flag to indicate whether person was a member of a union or covered by a collective agreement in this job during the reference year.

Population: Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year and paid worker
Source: [CH_Q260], [CH_Q265]

Codes: 1 Yes, member of a union and covered by a collective agreement
 2 Yes, covered by a collective agreement, but not a union member
 3 No, not a member of a union nor covered by a collective agreement

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: JOB CHARACTERISTICS - WAGES AND BENEFITS

UNCOLL1 Position: 145 Character (1)
Long Name: Member union/coll.agree. r
Description: Flag to indicate whether person was a member of a union or covered by a collective agreement in this job during the reference year.
Population: Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year and paid worker
Source: [CH_Q260], [CH_Q265]
Reserved codes: 6 Interim Processing Code
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: **JOB CHARACTERISTICS - EMPLOYER ATTRIBUTES**

MULOC10	Position: 146	Character (1)
Long Name:	Employer multiple location	
Description:	Flag to indicate if the employer operates at more than one location.	
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year	
Source:	[EMPLOYM1.MULOC10] [CH_Q055]	
Codes:	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable
 NAI3G10	 Position: 147	 Character (2)
Long Name:	NAICS (16)	
Description:	Grouping #3 for industry code of employer based on the North American Industry Classification System. This corresponds to the grouping also known as NAICS (20).	
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year	
Source:	EMPLOYER.NAICD10	
Codes:	01	Agriculture (1100 - 1129, 1151 - 1152)
	02	Forestry, Fishing, Mining, Oil and Gas (1131 - 1142,1153, 2100 - 2131)
	03	Utilities (2211-2213)
	04	Construction (2311-2329)
	05	Manufacturing (3111 - 3399)
	06	Trade (4111 - 4543)
	07	Transportation and Warehousing (4811 - 4931)
	08	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Leasing (5211 - 5331)
	09	Professional, Scientific and Technical Services (5411 - 5419)
	10	Management, Administrative and Other Support (5511 - 5629)
	11	Educational Services (6111 - 6117)
	12	Health Care and Social Assistance (6211 - 6244)
	13	Information, Culture and Recreation (5111 - 5142, 7111 - 7139)
	14	Accommodation and Food Services (7211 - 7224)
	15	Other Services (8111 - 8141)
	16	Public Administration (9110 - 9191)
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable
 NBEMA10	 Position: 149	 Character (1)
Long Name:	No. employees all location	
Description:	Number of employees at all locations.	
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year	
Source:	[CH_Q060], [EMPLOYM1.NBEMA10] JOBSECT.NBEMPL1	
Codes:	1	Less than 20
	2	20 to 99

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: **JOB CHARACTERISTICS - EMPLOYER ATTRIBUTES**

NBEMA10	Position: 149	Character (1)
Long Name:	No. employees all location	
Description:	Number of employees at all locations.	
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year	
Source:	[CH_Q060], [EMPLOYM1.NBEMA10] JOBSECT.NBEMPL1	
Codes:	3	100 to 499
	4	500 to 999
	5	1000 and over
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable
NBEMPL1	Position: 150	Character (1)
Long Name:	No.employees place of work	
Description:	Number of employees at person's place of work.	
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year	
Source:	[CH_Q050]	
Codes:	1	Less than 20
	2	20 to 99
	3	100 to 499
	4	500 to 999
	5	1000 and over
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable
PUBPV10	Position: 151	Character (1)
Long Name:	Public/private sector	
Description:	Flag to indicate whether the employer is in the public or private sector.	
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year	
Source:	[EMPLOYM1.PUBPV10] JOBSECT.CLWKR1 Coded file from OID	
Codes:	1	Public sector
	2	Private sector
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: INCOME SOURCES

ALIMO42	Position: 152	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	Support payments received		
Description:	Support payments received, such as alimony and child support.		
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.		
Source:	INCCOL.ALIMO17 (Question IN_Q120 of May interview); INCTAX.ALIMO40 (Line 128 of T1 file); Starting in 1999: questions SP_Q001 and SP_Q005 of the January interview; Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
ALIP42	Position: 160	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	Support payments paid		
Description:	Support payments paid, such as alimony and child support. Not available for years prior to 1999.		
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.		
Source:	INCTAX.ALIP40 (Line 220 of T1 file); Starting in 1999: questions SP_Q010 and SP_Q015 of the January interview; Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
ATINC42	Position: 168	Numeric (8)	Format: \$9,999,999
Long Name:	After-tax income		
Description:	After-tax income. After-tax income is defined as total income minus income tax.		
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: some observations were not eligible for income imputation. Exclude records with ATINC42 >= 99999995		
Source:	INCOME.TTINC42 - INCOME.INCTX42		
Range:	-9999999:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
CAPGN42	Position: 176	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	Taxable capital gains		
Description:	Taxable capital gains.		
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.		
Source:	INCCOL.CAPGN17 (Question IN_Q040 of May interview); INCTAX.CAPGN40 (Line 127 of T1 file); Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme:	INCOME SOURCES		
CAPGN42	Position: 176	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	Taxable capital gains		
Description:	Taxable capital gains.		
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.		
Source:	INCCOL.CAPGN17 (Question IN_Q040 of May interview); INCTAX.CAPGN40 (Line 127 of T1 file); Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation		
Reserved codes:	99999999	Not Applicable	
CCAR42	Position: 184	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	Child care expenses		
Description:	Child care expenses incurred in order to hold a paid job. Not available for years prior to 1999.		
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.		
Source:	INCTAX.CHDE40 (Line 214 of T1 file); Questions SP_Q020 through SP_Q045 of January interview; Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
CHFED42	Position: 192	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	Child ben, federal		
Description:	Total of federal child benefits, i.e. the CCTB (from January 1993), the WIS (from January 1993 to June 1998) or NCBS (from July 1998). Does not necessarily reflect funding arrangements. Excludes values for the territories. See also variable CHTXB42. Not available for years prior to 1996.		
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.		
Source:	CHFBB42 + CHFWS42 + CHFNS42		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
CHPRV42	Position: 200	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	Child ben, provincial		
Description:	Total of provincial child benefits. Does not necessarily reflect funding arrangements. Excludes values for the territories. See also variable CHTXB42. Not available for years prior to 1996.		
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.		
Source:	CHPBB42 + CHPWS42, alternatively CHPCT42 + CHPNC42		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme:	INCOME SOURCES		
CHTXB42	Position: 208	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	Child benefits - total		
Description:	Total of federal and provincial child benefits. Among couples, all amounts are assigned to the female spouse (or the older spouse in a same-sex couple).		
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.		
Source:	CHFED42 + CHPRV42		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
CPQPP42	Position: 216	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	CPP/QPP benefits		
Description:	Canada Pension Plan and Quebec Pension Plan benefits. Includes disability, death, and child benefits.		
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.		
Source:	INCCOL.CPQPP17 (Question IN_Q065 of May interview); INCTAX.CPQPP40 (Line 114 of T1 file); Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation / Imputation longitudinale et transversale		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
CQPC42	Position: 224	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	CPP/QPP contributions		
Description:	Canada Pension Plan and Quebec Pension Plan (CPP/QPP) contributions. Not available for years prior to 1999.		
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.		
Source:	Calculated / calculé		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
EARNG42	Position: 232	Numeric (8)	Format: \$9,999,999
Long Name:	Earnings		
Description:	Earnings. Includes wages and salaries before deductions and self-employment income.		
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.		
Source:	INCOME.WGSAL42 + INCOME.SEMP42		
Range:	-99999999:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: INCOME SOURCES

EIPR42	Position: 240	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	Employment Insur premiums		
Description:	Employment Insurance (EI) contributions. Not available for years prior to 1999.		
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.		
Source:	Calculated / calculé		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
FDITX42	Position: 248	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	Fed income tax		
Description:	Federal income tax. For residents of Quebec, equals federal tax minus the Quebec Abatement.		
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.		
Source:	INCTAX.FDITX40 - INCOME.QABAT42 (Line 420 minus line 440 of T1 file); Imputation based on a regression model		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
FMSE42	Position: 256	Numeric (8)	Format: \$s9,999,999
Long Name:	Farm self-employment		
Description:	Farm self-employment net income, including farm program payments and rebates, Canadian Wheat Board payments, crop insurance, etc.		
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.		
Source:	INCCOL.FMSE17 (Question IN_Q020 of May interview); INCTAX.FMSE40 (Line 141 of T1 file); Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation		
Range:	-99999999:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
GSTXC42	Position: 264	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	GST/HST Credit		
Description:	Federal GST/HST Credit. Excludes provincial sales tax credits (included with PVTXC42).		
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.		
Source:	Calculated / calculé		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: INCOME SOURCES

GTR42	Position: 272	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	Government transfers		
Description:	Government transfers (federal and provincial).		
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.		
Source:	INCOME.TGTR42 + INCOME.NTGTR42		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
INCTX42	Position: 280	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	Income tax (fed and prov)		
Description:	Income tax (federal plus provincial).		
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.		
Source:	INCOME.FDITX42 + INCOME.PVITX42		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
INVA42	Position: 288	Numeric (8)	Format: \$9,999,999
Long Name:	Investment income		
Description:	Investment income. Includes actual amount of dividends (not taxable amount), interest, and other investment income, such as net partnership income and net rental income. Since the survey obtains the taxable amount of dividends rather than the actual amount, this variable is the same as INVT42 except that the dividend component is multiplied by 0.8.		
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.		
Source:	INCCOL.DIVS17*0.8 + INCCOL.INT17 + INCCOL.OTINV17 (Questions IN_Q035, IN_Q030 and IN_Q045 of May interview); INCTAX.DIVS40*0.8 + INCTAX.INTO40 + INCTAX.NTPI40 + INCTAX.RNTI40 (Lines 120, 121, 122 and 126 of T1 file); Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation		
Range:	-99999999:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
MAJRI42	Position: 296	Character (2)	
Long Name:	Major source of income		
Description:	Major source of income. For self-employment earnings and investment income, absolute values are used for the determination of the appropriate value.		
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.		
Source:	WGSAL42, (ABS(FMSE42) + ABS(NFMSE42)), GTR42, ABS(INVA42), PEN42, (OTTXM42 + ALIM042)		
Codes:	01	No income	
	02	Wages and salaries	
	03	Self-employment income	

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: INCOME SOURCES

MAJRI42	Position: 296	Character (2)	
Long Name:	Major source of income		
Description:	Major source of income. For self-employment earnings and investment income, absolute values are used for the determination of the appropriate value.		
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.		
Source:	WGSAL42, (ABS(FMSE42) + ABS(NFMSE42)), GTR42, ABS(INVA42), PEN42, (OTTXM42 + ALIMO42)		
Codes:	04	Government transfers	
	05	Investment income	
	06	Private retirement pensions	
	07	Other income	
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code	
	97	Don't Know	
	98	Refusal	
	99	Not Applicable	
 MBINC42	 Position: 298	 Numeric (8)	 Format: \$s9,999,999
Long Name:	MBM disposable income		
Description:	Concept of disposable income as intended for use with the Market basket measure of poverty (MBM). Not available for years prior to 1999. This concept of disposable income is calculated by deducting from gross income not only direct income taxes (which gives after-tax income) but also the following expenditures:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Employment Insurance (EI) contributions, EIPR42 - Canada Pension Plan and Quebec Pension Plan (CPP/QPP) contributions, CQPC42 - Registered pension plan (RPP) contributions, RPPC42 - Union dues and professional membership dues and malpractice liability insurance premiums, UDPD42 - Child care expenses incurred in order to hold a paid job, CCAR42 - Support payments paid, ALIP42 - Public health insurance premiums, PHPR42 - Direct medical expenses, including private insurance premiums, MEDX42 		
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.		
Source:	INCOME.ATINC42 - (INCOME.EIPR42 + INCOME.CQPC42 + INCOME.RPPC42 + INCOME.UDPD42 + INCOME.CCAR42 + INCOME.ALIP42 + INCOME.PHPR42 + INCOME.MEDX42)		
Range:	-9999999:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
 MEDX42	 Position: 306	 Numeric (8)	 Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	Medical expenses		
Description:	Direct medical expenses, including private insurance premiums. Excludes public insurance premiums. Not available for years prior to 1999.		
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.		
Source:	INCTAX.MEDE (Line 330 of T1 file); Imputation by age .		

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme:	INCOME SOURCES		
MEDX42	Position: 306	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	Medical expenses		
Description:	Direct medical expenses, including private insurance premiums. Excludes public insurance premiums. Not available for years prior to 1999.		
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.		
Source:	INCTAX.MEDE (Line 330 of T1 file); Imputation by age .		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
MTINC42	Position: 314	Numeric (8)	Format: \$9,999,999
Long Name:	Market income		
Description:	Market income.		
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.		
Source:	INCOME.EARNG42 + INCOME.INVA42 + INCOME.PEN42 + INCOME.OTTXM42 + INCOME.ALIMO42		
Range:	-9999999:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
NFMSE42	Position: 322	Numeric (8)	Format: \$9,999,999
Long Name:	Non-farm self-employment		
Description:	Non-farm self-employment net income, including business, professional, commission, fishing and net income from roomers and boarders.		
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.		
Source:	INCCOL.NFMSE17 (Question IN_Q025 of May interview); INCTAX.NFMSE40 (Lines 135, 137, 139 and 143 of T1 file); Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation		
Range:	-9999999:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
OASGI42	Position: 330	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	OAS pension and GIS		
Description:	Total of Old Age Security benefits, i.e., the Old Age Security pension plus the Guaranteed Income Supplement. The federal Old Age Security (OAS) system includes a monthly pension plus an income supplement. The OAS pension is paid to Canadian residents aged 65 and over. In recent years, the pension may be partially or entirely withheld at source or clawed back through the tax system if family net income exceeds a certain level. OAS pensioners whose family net income falls under a certain level may also receive the Guaranteed Income Supplement (GIS). The supplement includes an allowance for spouses aged 60 to 64 of OAS pensioners.		
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.		
Source:	INCOME.OAS42 + INCOME.GI42		

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: INCOME SOURCES

OASGI42	Position: 330	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	OAS pension and GIS		
Description:	Total of Old Age Security benefits, i.e., the Old Age Security pension plus the Guaranteed Income Supplement. The federal Old Age Security (OAS) system includes a monthly pension plus an income supplement. The OAS pension is paid to Canadian residents aged 65 and over. In recent years, the pension may be partially or entirely withheld at source or clawed back through the tax system if family net income exceeds a certain level. OAS pensioners whose family net income falls under a certain level may also receive the Guaranteed Income Supplement (GIS). The supplement includes an allowance for spouses aged 60 to 64 of OAS pensioners.		
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.		
Source:	INCOME.OAS42 + INCOME.GI42		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
OTTXM42	Position: 338	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	Other (other) income		
Description:	Other (other) income.		
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.		
Source:	INCCOL.OTTXM17 (selected values of Questions IN_Q100 and IN_Q125-135 of May interview); INCTAX.OTIN40 + INCTAX.OTEI40 (Line 130 or Lines 130 and 104 before 1997 of T1 file); Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
PEN42	Position: 346	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	Retirement pensions		
Description:	Private retirement pensions. Excludes RRSP withdrawals, but includes RRSP annuities and RRIF withdrawals.		
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.		
Source:	INCCOL.RETPN17 + INCCOL.RSPAN17 (Questions IN_Q105 and IN_Q110 of May interview); INCTAX.OPSA40 + INCTAX.RSPI40 if age>64 (Lines 115 and 129 of T1 file); Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme:	INCOME SOURCES		
PHPR42	Position: 354	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	Public health insur prem		
Description:	Public health insurance premiums. Applicable for residents of Alberta and British Columbia, depending on family net income. Equals zero for residents of other provinces. Not available for years prior to 1999.		
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.		
Source:	Calculated / calculé		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
PVITX42	Position: 362	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	Prov income tax		
Description:	Provincial income tax. Takes into account the Ontario Taxpayer Dividend for reference year 1999. A few negative values are possible in 1999 for this reason.		
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.		
Source:	INCTAX.PVITX40 (Line 428 of T1 file); Imputation based on a regression model; Calculation of Ontario Taxpayer Dividend for 1999 taxation year		
Range:	-99999999:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
PVTXC42	Position: 370	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	Provincial tax credits		
Description:	Provincial tax credits. Included are most refundable provincial tax credits paid through the tax system plus several that are paid out separately: the Quebec Sales Tax Credit, the Newfoundland HST Credit, selected provincial income supplements for seniors, and the Alberta Energy Tax Refund of 2000-2001. Child tax benefits are recorded separately. The Quebec abatement is taken into account with federal income taxes. Values are zero for 1993 and 1994, due to data loss.		
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.		
Source:	INCCOL.PVTXC17 (Question IN_Q090 of May interview); INCTAX.PVTXC40 (Line 479 of T1 file for provinces other than Quebec); Calculated (selected components)		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme:	INCOME SOURCES		
RPPC42	Position: 378	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	RPP contributions		
Description:	Registered pension plan (RPP) contributions. Also called employer-sponsored pension plan contributions. Not available for years prior to 1999.		
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.		
Source:	INCTAX.RPPC40 INCCOL.RPPC17 (Question IN_Q160 of May interview); Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
RSPWI42	Position: 386	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	RRSP withdrawals		
Description:	RRSP withdrawals.		
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.		
Source:	INCCOL.RSPWI17 (Question IN_Q115 of May interview); INCTAX.RSPI40 if age<65 (Line 129 of T1 file); Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
SAPIS42	Position: 394	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	Social assistance		
Description:	Social assistance. Starting in 1999, all social assistance is assigned to the female spouse (or the older spouse in a same-sex couple). Includes provincial income supplements for seniors up to 1998 (thereafter included in variable PVTXC42).		
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.		
Source:	INCCOL.SAPIS17 (Question IN_Q075 of May interview); INCTAX.SAPIS40 (Line 145 of T1 file); Question CO_Q040 of January interview; Longitudinal or cross-sectional imputation; RPMIF42; Calculation of provincial income supplements for seniors for applicable years		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
SEMP42	Position: 402	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	Self-employment income		
Description:	Self-employment net income, including both farm and non-farm net income. May also be called self-employment income or self-employment earnings.		
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.		
Source:	INCOME.FMSE42+INCOME.NFMSE42		

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: INCOME SOURCES

SEMP42	Position: 402	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	Self-employment income		
Description:	Self-employment net income, including both farm and non-farm net income. May also be called self-employment income or self-employment earnings.		
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.		
Source:	INCOME.FMSE42+INCOME.NFMSE42		
Range:	-9999999:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
TTINC42	Position: 410	Numeric (8)	Format: \$9,999,999
Long Name:	Total income (before tax)		
Description:	Total income (before taxes).		
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.		
Source:	INCOME.MTINC42 + INCOME.GTR42		
Range:	-9999999:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
UDPD42	Position: 418	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	Union dues/professional		
Description:	Union dues, professional membership dues and malpractice liability insurance premiums. Not available for years prior to 1999.		
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.		
Source:	INCCOL.UD17+INCCOL.PMD17 (Questions IN_Q190 and IN_Q175 of May interview); Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
UIBEN42	Position: 426	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	Employment Insur benefits		
Description:	Employment Insurance benefits.		
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.		
Source:	INCCOL.UIBEN17 (Question IN_Q070 of May interview); INCTAX.UIBEN40 (Line 119 of T1 file); Question CO_Q010 of January interview; Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation / Imputation longitudinale et transversale		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: INCOME SOURCES

WGSAL42 Position: 434 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999

Long Name: Wages and salaries
Description: Wages and salaries, before deductions. Also called employment income.
Population: Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source: INCCOL.WGSAL17 (Question IN_Q015 of May interview);
 INCTAX.WGSAL40 + INCTAX.OTEI40 (Line 101 or Lines 101 and 104 starting
 1997 of T1 file);
 Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation
Range: 00000000:99999995
Reserved codes: 99999996 Interim Processing Code
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

WKRCP42 Position: 442 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999

Long Name: Workers' compensation
Description: Workers' compensation benefits.
Population: Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source: INCCOL.WKRCP17 (Question IN_Q080 of May interview);
 INCTAX.WKRCP40 (Line 144 of T1 file);
 Question CO_Q025 of January interview;
 Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation / Imputation longitudinale et transversale
Range: 00000000:99999995
Reserved codes: 99999996 Interim Processing Code
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY

ATBUS20 Position: 450 Character (1)
 Long Name: At business school refyr
 Description: Flag to indicate if person attended a business or commercial school in reference year.
 Population: Persons 16 to 69 years of age (inclusive) AND who attended business school program during reference year.
 Source: ED_Q020
 Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
 Reserved codes: 6 Interim Processing Code
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

ATCC20 Position: 451 Character (1)
 Long Name: At college/institute refyr
 Description: Flag to indicate if person attended a community college or institute of applied arts and technology in reference year.
 Population: Persons 16 to 69 years of age (inclusive) AND who attended college or institute program during reference year
 Source: ED_Q020
 Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
 Reserved codes: 6 Interim Processing Code
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

ATCEGP20 Position: 452 Character (1)
 Long Name: At CEGEP refyr
 Description: Flag to indicate if person attended CEGEP in reference year.
 Population: Persons 16 to 69 years of age (inclusive) AND who attended CEGEP program during reference year
 Source: ED_Q020
 Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
 Reserved codes: 6 Interim Processing Code
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

ATELHI20 Position: 453 Character (1)
 Long Name: At high school refyr
 Description: Flag to indicate if person attended secondary school in reference year.
 Population: Persons 16 to 69 years of age (inclusive) AND who attended high school program during reference year
 Source: ED_Q020
 Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
 Reserved codes: 6 Interim Processing Code
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY

ATELH20 Position: 453 Character (1)
 Long Name: At high school refyr
 Description: Flag to indicate if person attended secondary school in reference year.
 Population: Persons 16 to 69 years of age (inclusive) AND who attended high school program during reference year
 Source: ED_Q020
 Reserved codes: 9 Not Applicable

ATTRD20 Position: 454 Character (1)
 Long Name: At trade school refyr
 Description: Flag to indicate if person attended a trade or vocational school in reference year.
 Population: Persons aged 16 to 69 years of age (inclusive) AND who attended trade school program during the reference year.
 Source: ED_Q020
 Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
 Reserved codes: 6 Interim Processing Code
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

ATUNIV20 Position: 455 Character (1)
 Long Name: At university refyr
 Description: Flag to indicate if person attended university in reference year.
 Population: Persons 16 to 69 years of age (inclusive) AND who attended university program during reference year
 Source: ED_Q020
 Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
 Reserved codes: 6 Interim Processing Code
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

CMPHI20 Position: 456 Character (1)
 Long Name: Graduate high school refyr
 Description: Flag to indicate if person completed high school during the reference year.
 Population: Persons 16 to 69 years of age (inclusive) AND who attended school during reference year
 Source: ED_Q025, ED_Q155
 Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
 Reserved codes: 6 Interim Processing Code
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY

FLLPRT20 Position: 457 Character (1)
 Long Name: FT student refyr
 Description: Flag to indicate if person was a student on a full-time basis during the reference year.
 In reference year 2002 this variable was derived from variables : HRWHI20,
 HRWCC20, HRWBU20, HRWTV20, HRWCP20, HRWUN20, FPTHI20, FPTCC20,
 FPTBU20, FPTTV20, FPTCP20, FPTUN20
 Population: Persons 16 to 69 years of age (inclusive) AND who attended school program during
 reference year
 Source: Prior to 2002 ED_Q015.
 Refyr 2002 ED_Q021A, ED_Q033, ED_Q058, ED_Q083, ED_Q108, ED_Q133 ,
 HRWHI20, HRWCC20, HRWBU20, HRWTV20, HRWCP20, HRWUN20,FPTHI20,
 FPTCC20, FPTBU20, FPTTV20, FPTCP20, FPTUN20,
 Codes: 1 Full-time
 2 Part-time
 3 Some of each
 Reserved codes: 6 Interim Processing Code
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

RCCOLL20 Position: 458 Character (1)
 Long Name: Rec'd college cert. refyr
 Description: Flag to indicate if person received a certificate or diploma from a community college,
 business school, trade or vocational school or CEGEP during the reference year.
 Population: Persons 16 to 69 years of age (inclusive) AND who attended school during reference
 year
 Source: Prior to 2002 ED_Q030, ED_Q055, ED_Q080, ED_Q105, ED_Q155, ED_Q190.
 Refyr 2002 ED_Q043, ED_Q068, ED_Q093, ED_Q118, ED_Q030, ED_Q055,
 ED_Q080, ED_Q105, ED_Q147, ED_Q155, ED_Q190.
 Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
 Reserved codes: 6 Interim Processing Code
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

RCUNIV20 Position: 459 Character (1)
 Long Name: Rec'd univ. cert. refyr
 Description: Flag to indicate if person received a university degree, certificate or diploma during the
 reference year.
 Population: Persons 16 to 69 years of age (inclusive) AND who attended school during reference
 year
 Source: Prior to 2002 ED_Q130, ED_Q155.
 Refyr 2002 ED_Q147, ED_Q155.
 Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
 Reserved codes: 6 Interim Processing Code
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY

STUDTF26 Position: 460 Character (1)
Long Name: Student in refyr
Description: Flag to indicate if person was attending school, college, CEGEP or university in the
reference year. Only applies to persons aged 16 to 69.
Population: Persons aged 16 to 69
Source: PRELIM-F05Q80
 [EDUC-Q1],[EDUC-Q1A]
Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
Reserved codes: 6 Interim Processing Code
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: LEVEL OF SCHOOLING - ATTAINMENT

CMPHI18	Position: 461	Character (1)
Long Name:	Graduated high school	
Description:	Flag to indicate if person completed high school.	
Population:	Persons aged 16 or older	
Source:	EP_Q010, ED_Q025, ED_Q155, ED_Q190	
Codes:	1	Yes
	2	No
	3	Still attending school
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable
DGCOLL18	Position: 462	Character (1)
Long Name:	Non-univ. cert./diploma	
Description:	Flag to indicate if person ever received any certificates or diplomas from a community college, business school, trade or vocational school or CEGEP.	
Population:	Persons aged 16 or older	
Source:	Prior refyr 2002: EP_Q025, ED_Q030, ED_Q055, ED_Q080, ED_Q105, ED_Q155, ED_Q190. Refyr 2002: EP_Q025, ED_Q043, ED_Q068, ED_Q093, ED_Q118, ED_Q155 ED_Q190.	
Codes:	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable
DGUNIV18	Position: 463	Character (1)
Long Name:	Univ degree/cert.	
Description:	Flag to indicate if person ever received a university degree, certificate or diploma (ranging from below Bachelor's to PhD).	
Population:	Persons aged 16 or older	
Source:	EDUCATTM.DGBBAC18 EDUCATTM.DGBAC18 EDUCATTM.DGABAC18 EDUCATTM.DGMAS18 EDUCATTM.DGMED18 EDUCATTM.DGPHD18	
Codes:	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: LEVEL OF SCHOOLING - ATTAINMENT

ENCOLL18	Position: 464	Character (1)
Long Name:	Ever enrolled in non-univ.	
Description:	Flag to indicate if person has ever been enrolled in a community college, business school, trade or vocational school, or CEGEP.	
Population:	Persons aged 16 or older	
Source:	EP_Q020, ED_Q020, ED_Q155, ED_Q190	
Codes:	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable
ENUNIV18	Position: 465	Character (1)
Long Name:	Ever enrolled in univ.	
Description:	Flag to indicate if person has ever been enrolled in a university.	
Population:	Persons aged 16 or older	
Source:	EP_Q065, ED_Q020, ED_Q155, ED_Q190	
Codes:	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable
HLEVEG18	Position: 466	Character (2)
Long Name:	Level of education grp 1	
Description:	Highest level of education of person (1st grouping). Same as HLEVED18, except that categories 12 to 15 are grouped together.	
Population:	Persons aged 16 or older	
Source:	EDUCATTM.HLEVED18	
Codes:	01	Never attended school
	02	1-4 years of elementary school
	03	5-8 years of elementary school
	04	9-10 years of elementary and secondary school
	05	11-13 years of elementary and secondary school (but did not graduate)
	06	Graduated high school
	07	Some non-university postsecondary (no certificate)
	08	Some university (no certificate)
	09	Non-university postsecondary certificate
	10	University certificate below Bachelor's
	11	Bachelor's degree
	12	University certificate above Bachelor's, Master's, First professional degree in law, Degree in medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine or optometry, Doctorate (PhD)
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: LEVEL OF SCHOOLING - ATTAINMENT

YRCOLL18	Position: 468	Decimal (4.1)	Format: 99.9
Long Name:	No. yrs non-university		
Description:	Number of years of schooling person completed at a community college, technical institute, trade or vocational school, or CEGEP (full-time equivalents).		
Population:	Persons aged 16 or older		
Source:	Prior refyr 2002: EP_Q060, ED_Q010, ED_N010, ED_Q015, ED_Q020. Refyr 2002: EP_Q060, ED_Q020, ED_Q030, ED_Q033, ED_Q055, ED_Q058, ED_Q080, ED_Q083, ED_Q105, ED_Q108.		
Range:	0:20		
Reserved codes:	99.6	Interim Processing Code	
	99.7	Don't Know	
	99.8	Refusal	
	99.9	Not Applicable	
YRELHI18	Position: 472	Decimal (4.1)	Format: 99.9
Long Name:	No. yrs elem/high school		
Description:	Years of elementary and high school completed (full-time equivalents).		
Population:	Persons aged 16 or older		
Source:	Prior refyr 2002: EP_Q001, ED_N010, ED_Q010, ED_Q015, ED_Q020. Refyr 2002: EP_Q001, ED_Q020, ED_Q021, ED_Q022.		
Range:	00.0:20.0		
Reserved codes:	99.6	Interim Processing Code	
	99.7	Don't Know	
	99.8	Refusal	
	99.9	Not Applicable	
YRPSEC18	Position: 476	Decimal (4.1)	Format: 99.9
Long Name:	No. yrs of postsecondary		
Description:	Number of years of postsecondary schooling completed (full-time equivalents).		
Population:	Persons aged 16 or older		
Source:	EDUCATTM.YRCOLL18, YRUNIV18		
Range:	00.0:99.5		
Reserved codes:	99.6	Interim Processing Code	
	99.7	Don't Know	
	99.8	Refusal	
	99.9	Not Applicable	
YRRNUG18	Position: 480	Character (2)	
Long Name:	Yr last dipl(non-univ) grp		
Description:	Year in which most recent non-university postsecondary diploma/certificate received group, 5 year intervals.		
Population:	Persons aged 16 or older AND received a diploma or certificate		
Source:	EDUCATTM.YRRNUN18		
Codes:	01	1919 or earlier	
	02	1920 - 1924	
	03	1925 - 1929	
	04	1930 - 1934	
	05	1935 - 1939	
	06	1940 - 1944	
	07	1945 - 1949	
	08	1950 - 1954	

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: LEVEL OF SCHOOLING - ATTAINMENT

YRRNUG18 Position: 480 Character (2)
 Long Name: Yr last dipl(non-univ) grp
 Description: Year in which most recent non-university postsecondary diploma/certificate received group, 5 year intervals.
 Population: Persons aged 16 or older AND received a diploma or certificate
 Source: EDUCATM.YRRNUN18
 Codes: 09 1955 - 1959
 10 1960 - 1964
 11 1965 - 1969
 12 1970 - 1974
 13 1975 - 1979
 14 1980 - 1984
 15 1985 - 1989
 16 1990 - 1994
 17 1995 - 1999
 18 2000 - 2004
 19 2005 - 2009
 20 2010 - 2014
 21 2015 - 2019
 Reserved codes: 96 Interim Processing Code
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

YRRUNG18 Position: 482 Character (2)
 Long Name: Yr highest deg rec'd grp
 Description: Year in which highest university degree received group, 5 year intervals.
 Population: Persons aged 16 or older AND received a university degree
 Source: EDUCATM.YRRUNI18
 Codes: 01 1919 or earlier
 02 1920 - 1924
 03 1925 - 1929
 04 1930 - 1934
 05 1935 - 1939
 06 1940 - 1944
 07 1945 - 1949
 08 1950 - 1954
 09 1955 - 1959
 10 1960 - 1964
 11 1965 - 1969
 12 1970 - 1974
 13 1975 - 1979
 14 1980 - 1984
 15 1985 - 1989
 16 1990 - 1994
 17 1995 - 1999
 18 2000 - 2004
 19 2005 - 2009
 20 2010 - 2014

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: LEVEL OF SCHOOLING - ATTAINMENT

YRRUNG18 Position: 482 Character (2)
 Long Name: Yr highest deg rec'd grp
 Description: Year in which highest university degree received group, 5 year intervals.
 Population: Persons aged 16 or older AND received a university degree
 Source: EDUCATTM.YRRUNI18
 Codes: 21 2015 - 2019
 Reserved codes: 96 Interim Processing Code
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

YRSCHL18 Position: 484 Decimal (4.1) Format: 99.9
 Long Name: Total yrs of schooling
 Description: Number of years of schooling completed by person (full-time equivalents).
 Population: Persons aged 16 or older
 Source: EDUCATTM.YRELHI18, YRPSEC18
 Range: 00.0:99.5
 Reserved codes: 99.6 Interim Processing Code
 99.7 Don't Know
 99.8 Refusal
 99.9 Not Applicable

YRUNIV18 Position: 488 Decimal (4.1) Format: 99.9
 Long Name: No. yrs university
 Description: Number of years of university person has completed (full-time equivalents).
 Population: Persons aged 16 or older
 Source: Prior refyr 2002: EP_Q070, ED_Q010, ED_N010, ED_Q015, ED_Q020.
 Refyr 2002 EP_Q070, ED_Q020, ED_Q130, ED_Q133.
 Range: 00.0:99.5
 Reserved codes: 99.6 Interim Processing Code
 99.7 Don't Know
 99.8 Refusal
 99.9 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2002ef)

Theme/Sub-Theme: IDENTIFIERS

PUCHID25	Position: 1	Character (7)
Long Name:	Cross-sect random hhld ID	
Description:	Sequence number of the household for purposes of the cross-sectional public-use file. Not available for Wave 0 starting with Panel 4.	
Population:	All households	
Reserved codes:	9999996	Interim Processing Code
	9999997	Don't Know
	9999998	Refusal
	9999999	Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2002ef)

Theme/Sub-Theme: IDENTIFIERS - YEAR

YEAR	Position: 8	Numeric (4)	Format: YYYY
Long Name:	Refyr		
Description:	Reference year.		
Range:	1800:9995		
Reserved codes:	9996	Interim Processing Code	
	9997	Don't Know	
	9998	Refusal	
	9999	Not Applicable	

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2002ef)

Theme/Sub-Theme: WEIGHTS

ICSWT26 Position: 14.0 Decimal (10.4) Format: 99999.9999
Long Name: Int cross-sect weight
Description: Internal cross-sectional weight for the person for the reference year. All persons within the same household at the end of the reference year will have the same value so this weight can also be used for estimates at the household and family levels.

Date of the most recent weight revision: at the time of the release of data for 2000, for years 1993 to 1999. Following any historical revision of weights, all results previously produced from SLID are likely to change. Starting with the 2000 revision, the weighting process uses population projections from the 1996 Census instead of the 1991 Census and uses counts of households and economic families by size, in addition to population counts by province, age and sex.

Population: For more information on weighting, see Section 5 of the SLID Microdata User's Guide.
Range: All persons
 00000.0000:99999.99

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2002ef)

Theme/Sub-Theme: GEOGRAPHY - GEOGRAPHIC AREA

PVREG25 Position: 25 Character (2)

Long Name: Province of residence (grp)

Description: Province of residence group for the household as of December 31 of the reference year.

Population: All households

Source: DEC31HH.PVRES25

Codes: 10 Newfoundland and Labrador

 11 Prince Edward Island

 12 Nova Scotia

 13 New Brunswick

 24 Quebec

 35 Ontario

 46 Manitoba

 47 Saskatchewan

 48 Alberta

 59 British Columbia

 60 Other

Reserved codes: 96 Interim Processing Code

 97 Don't Know

 98 Refusal

 99 Not Applicable

USZGA25 Position: 27 Character (1)

Long Name: Adjusted size of area of residence

Description: Adjusted size of area of residence for determining relevant LICO. All areas within the same CMA/CA will be coded to the same size.

Adjusted size of area of residence is assigned according to the variable CMAPO25 (CMA/CA population). However, if the household is not in a CMA/CA, the USZGA25 code depends on the variable URBPO25 (Population of area of residence) and USZGA25 is equal to the variable URBSZG25 (Size of area of residence).

Note: Reference years prior to 1999 follow the 1991 Census geography-base boundaries. Reference years from 1999 and on follow the 2001 Census geography-base boundaries. The categories for USZGA25 is the same.

Population: All households

Source: DEC31HH.CMAPO25 or DEC31HH.URBPO25

Codes: 1 Rural

 2 Urban: 0 to 29,999

 3 Urban: 30,000 to 99,999

 4 Urban: 100,000 to 499,999

 5 Urban: 500,000 and higher

Reserved codes: 6 Interim Processing Code

 7 Don't Know

 8 Refusal

 9 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2002ef)

Theme/Sub-Theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - SIZE AND TYPE

AGOFM27 Position: 28 Numeric (3)
 Long Name: Age of oldest fam.mem.
 Description: Age of the oldest person in the economic family as of December 31 of the reference year.
 Population: All economic families
 Range: 000:150
 Reserved codes: 996 Interim Processing Code
 997 Don't Know
 998 Refusal
 999 Not Applicable

AGOFMG27 Position: 31 Character (2)
 Long Name: Age of oldest fam (grp)
 Description: Age group of the oldest person in the family as of December 31 of the reference year.
 Population: All economic families
 Codes: 01 0-14
 02 15-19
 03 20-24
 04 25-34
 05 35-54
 06 55-64
 07 65-69
 08 70-74
 09 75-79
 10 80 or more
 Reserved codes: 96 Interim Processing Code
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

AGYFM27 Position: 33 Numeric (3)
 Long Name: Age of youngest fam.mem.
 Description: Age of the youngest person in the family as of December 31 of the reference year.
 Population: All economic families
 Range: 000:150
 Reserved codes: 996 Interim Processing Code
 997 Don't Know
 998 Refusal
 999 Not Applicable

AGYFMG27 Position: 36 Character (2)
 Long Name: Age of youngest fam (grp)
 Description: Age group of the youngest person in the family as of December 31 of the reference year.
 Population: All economic families
 Codes: 01 0-4
 02 5-9
 03 10-14
 04 15-19
 05 20-24

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2002ef)

Theme/Sub-Theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - SIZE AND TYPE

AGYFMG27 Position: 36 Character (2)
 Long Name: Age of youngest fam (grp)
 Description: Age group of the youngest person in the family as of December 31 of the reference year.
 Population: All economic families
 Codes: 06 25-34
 07 35-54
 08 55-64
 09 65 or more
 Reserved codes: 96 Interim Processing Code
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

FMCOMP27 Position: 38 Character (2)
 Long Name: Economic family compositr
 Description: Economic Family composition.
 Population: All economic families
 Codes: 01 Unattached individual in one person household
 02 Unattached individual in multi-person household
 03 Married or common-law couple/no children
 04 Married or common-law couple with children (all children under age 25)
 05 Female loneparent family (all children under age 25)
 06 Male loneparent family (all children under age 25)
 07 Other economic family types
 Reserved codes: 96 Interim Processing Code
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

FMSZ27 Position: 40 Numeric (2)
 Long Name: Family size
 Description: Number of family members.
 Population: All economic families
 Range: 00:95
 Reserved codes: 96 Interim Processing Code
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2002ef)

Theme/Sub-Theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - SIZE AND TYPE

FMTYP27 Position: 42 Character (2)

Long Name: Economic family type

Description: Economic family type. An economic family is composed of two or more persons living together who are related by blood, marriage, adoption or common-law.

 This variable is set using the major income earner in the economic family as the reference person. To reduce the length of the category descriptions, the following terms are used:

 UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL: While the definition of economic family does not include persons who do not live with a relative, such persons (called unattached individuals) are assigned an economic family id. If desired, data users can use this variable to separate unattached individuals from economic families.

 ELDERLY: The major income earner in the economic family is aged 65 or over.

 Spouse: The partner living with the major income earner in the family, including married, common-law and same-sex relationships.

 MARRIED COUPLE: The major income earner and his/her spouse.

 RELATIVE: A person related to the major income earner by blood, marriage, adoption or common-law.

 CHILDREN: The family includes at least one child (birth, adopted, step, or foster) of the major income earner under age 18. Other relatives may also be in the family. Children of guardians are not considered "children" in this classification. In other words, older relatives are not treated as de facto parents when there is no direct parent identified.

 LONE-PARENT FAMILY: Includes at least one child as defined above. Families where the parent is 65 years or older are excluded.

 OTHER RELATIVE: A person in the economic family who is not the major income earner nor his/her spouse or child under age 18. Children aged 18 or over are considered to be "other relatives".

Population: All economic families

Codes: 11 Unattached individual (elderly male)

 12 Unattached individual (elderly female)

 13 Unattached individual (non-elderly male)

 14 Unattached individual (non-elderly female)

 21 Non-elderly married couple with no children or other relatives

 22 Non-elderly married couple with children

 23 Non-elderly married couple with other relatives but no children

 24 Elderly married couple with no children or other relatives

 31 Female loneparent family

 32 Male loneparent family

 41 Other family type (elderly male)

 42 Other family type (elderly female)

 43 Other family type (non-elderly male)

 44 Other family type (non-elderly female)

Reserved codes: 96 Interim Processing Code

 97 Don't Know

 98 Refusal

 99 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2002ef)

Theme/Sub-Theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - INCOME

ALIMO27 Position: 44 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999

Long Name: Support payments received
 Description: Economic Family Total - Support payments received, such as alimony and child support.

Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.

Source: INCOME.ALIMOM42

Range: 00000000:99999995

Reserved codes: 99999996 Interim Processing Code
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

ALIP27 Position: 52 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999

Long Name: Support payments paid
 Description: Economic Family Total - Support payments paid, such as alimony and child support. Not available for years prior to 1999.

Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.

Source: INCOME.ALIP42

Range: 00000000:99999995

Reserved codes: 99999996 Interim Processing Code
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

ATINC27 Position: 60 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999

Long Name: After-tax income
 Description: Economic Family Total - After-tax income. After-tax income is defined as total income minus income tax.

Population: Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: some observations were not eligible for income imputation. Exclude records with ATINC27 >= 99999995

Source: INCOME.ATINC42

Range: -99999999:99999995

Reserved codes: 99999996 Interim Processing Code
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

CAPGN27 Position: 68 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999

Long Name: Taxable capital gains
 Description: Economic Family Total - Taxable capital gains.

Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.

Source: INCOME.CAPGN42

Range: 00000000:99999995

Reserved codes: 99999996 Interim Processing Code
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2002ef)

Theme/Sub-Theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - INCOME

CCAR27	Position: 76	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	Child care expenses		
Description:	Economic Family Total - Child care expenses incurred in order to hold a paid job. Not available for years prior to 1999.		
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.		
Source:	INCOME.CCAR42		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
CHFED27	Position: 84	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	Child ben, federal		
Description:	Economic Family Total - Total of federal programs under the general heading of Child Tax Benefits, i.e. the CCTB (from January 1993), the WIS (from January 1993 to June 1998) or NCBS (from July 1998). For the complete description, see the person-level variable, CHFED42. Not available for years prior to 1996.		
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.		
Source:	INCOME.CHFED42		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
CHPRV27	Position: 92	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	Child ben, provincial		
Description:	Economic Family Total - Total of provincial programs under the general heading of Child Tax Benefits. For the complete description, see the person-level variable, CHPRV42. Not available for years prior to 1996.		
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.		
Source:	INCOME.CHPRV42		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
CHTXB27	Position: 100	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	Child benefits - total		
Description:	Economic Family Total - Total of federal and provincial programs under the general heading of Child Tax Benefits. For the complete description, see the person-level variable, CHTXB42.		
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.		
Source:	INCOME.CHTXB42		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2002ef)

Theme/Sub-Theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - INCOME

CHTXB27 Position: 100 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
 Long Name: Child benefits - total
 Description: Economic Family Total - Total of federal and provincial programs under the general heading of Child Tax Benefits. For the complete description, see the person-level variable, CHTXB42.
 Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
 Source: INCOME.CHTXB42
 Reserved codes: 99999999 Not Applicable

CPQPP27 Position: 108 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
 Long Name: CPP/QPP benefits
 Description: Economic Family Total - Canada Pension Plan and Quebec Pension Plan benefits. Includes disability, death, and child benefits.
 Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
 Source: INCOME.CPQPP42
 Range: 00000000:99999995
 Reserved codes: 99999996 Interim Processing Code
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

CQPC27 Position: 116 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
 Long Name: CPP/QPP contributions
 Description: Economic Family Total - Canada Pension Plan and Quebec Pension Plan (CPP/QPP) contributions. Not available for years prior to 1999.
 Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
 Source: INCOME.CQPC42
 Range: 00000000:99999995
 Reserved codes: 99999996 Interim Processing Code
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

EARNG27 Position: 124 Numeric (8) Format: \$9,999,999
 Long Name: Earnings
 Description: Economic Family Total - Earnings. Includes wages and salaries before deductions and self-employment income.
 Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
 Source: INCOME.EARNG42
 Range: -9999999:99999995
 Reserved codes: 99999996 Interim Processing Code
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

EIPR27 Position: 132 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
 Long Name: Employment Insur premiums
 Description: Economic Family Total - Employment Insurance (EI) contributions. Not available for years prior to 1999.
 Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
 Source: INCOME.EIPR42

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2002ef)

Theme/Sub-Theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - INCOME

EIPR27 Position: 132 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999

Long Name: Employment Insur premiums
 Description: Economic Family Total - Employment Insurance (EI) contributions. Not available for years prior to 1999.

Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.

Source: INCOME.EIPR42

Range: 00000000:99999995

Reserved codes: 99999996 Interim Processing Code
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

FDITX27 Position: 140 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999

Long Name: Fed income tax
 Description: Economic Family Total - For residents of Quebec, equals federal tax minus the Quebec Abatement.

Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.

Source: INCOME.FDITX42

Range: 00000000:99999995

Reserved codes: 99999996 Interim Processing Code
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

FMSE27 Position: 148 Numeric (8) Format: \$s9,999,999

Long Name: Farm self-employment
 Description: Economic Family Total - Farm self-employment net income, including farm program payments and rebates, Canadian Wheat Board payments, crop insurance, etc.

Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.

Source: INCOME.FMSE42

Range: -9999999:99999995

Reserved codes: 99999996 Interim Processing Code
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

GSTXC27 Position: 156 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999

Long Name: GST/HST Credit
 Description: Economic Family Total - Federal GST/HST Credit. Excludes provincial sales tax credits (included with PVTXC27).

Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.

Source: INCOME.GSTXC42

Range: 00000000:99999995

Reserved codes: 99999996 Interim Processing Code
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2002ef)

Theme/Sub-Theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - INCOME

GTR27 Position: 164 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999

Long Name: Government transfers
 Description: Economic Family Total - Government transfers (federal and provincial).
 Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
 Source: INCOME.GTR42
 Range: 00000000:99999995
 Reserved codes: 99999996 Interim Processing Code
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

INCTX27 Position: 172 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999

Long Name: Income tax (fed and prov)
 Description: Economic Family Total - Income tax (federal plus provincial).
 Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
 Source: INCOME.INCTX42
 Range: 00000000:99999995
 Reserved codes: 99999996 Interim Processing Code
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

INVA27 Position: 180 Numeric (8) Format: \$9,999,999

Long Name: Investment income
 Description: Economic Family Total - Investment income. For the complete description, see the person-level variable, INVA42.
 Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
 Source: INCOME.INVA42
 Range: -9999999:99999995
 Reserved codes: 99999996 Interim Processing Code
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

LICOFA27 Position: 188 Character (1)

Long Name: After-tax Flag below LICO
 Description: After tax - Flag to indicate whether the family's income is below the low income cut-off (LICO) for the reference year (1992 base).
 Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
 Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
 Reserved codes: 6 Interim Processing Code
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2002ef)

Theme/Sub-Theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - INCOME

LICOFB27 Position: 189 Character (1)
 Long Name: Before-tax Flag below LICO
 Description: Before tax - Flag to indicate whether the family's income is below the low income cut-off (LICO) for the reference year (1992 base).
 Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
 Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
 Reserved codes: 6 Interim Processing Code
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

MBINC27 Position: 190 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
 Long Name: MBM disposable income
 Description: Economic Family Total - MBM Income. For the complete description, see the person-level variable, MBINC42. Not available for years prior to 1999.
 Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
 Source: INCOME.MBINC42
 Range: -9999999:99999995
 Reserved codes: 99999996 Interim Processing Code
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

MEDX27 Position: 198 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
 Long Name: Medical expenses
 Description: Economic Family Total - Direct medical expenses, including private insurance premiums. Excludes public insurance premiums. Not available for years prior to 1999.
 Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
 Source: INCOME.MEDX42
 Range: 00000000:99999995
 Reserved codes: 99999996 Interim Processing Code
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

MJSIF27 Position: 206 Character (2)
 Long Name: Major source of income
 Description: Major source of income, for the economic family. For self-employment earnings and investment income, absolute values are used for the determination of the appropriate value.
 Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
 Source: WGSAL27, (ABS(FMSE27) + ABS(NFMSE27)),
 GTR27, ABS(INVA27), PEN27, (OTTXM27 + ALIMO27)
 Before 2001, the absolute value of the summed variables was used, ABS(FMSE27+NFMSE27).
 Codes: 01 No income
 02 Wages and salaries
 03 Self-employment income
 04 Government transfers

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2002ef)

Theme/Sub-Theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - INCOME

MJSIF27 Position: 206 Character (2)
Long Name: Major source of income
Description: Major source of income, for the economic family. For self-employment earnings and investment income, absolute values are used for the determination of the appropriate value.
Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source: WGSAL27, (ABS(FMSE27) + ABS(NFMSE27)),
GTR27, ABS(INVA27), PEN27, (OTTXM27 + ALIMO27)
Before 2001, the absolute value of the summed variables was used,
ABS(FMSE27+NFMSE27).
Codes: 05 Investment income
 06 Retirement pensions
 07 Other income
Reserved codes: 96 Interim Processing Code
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

MTINC27 Position: 208 Numeric (8) Format: \$s9,999,999
Long Name: Market income
Description: Economic Family Total - Market income.
Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source: INCOME.MTINC42
Range: -9999999:9999995
Reserved codes: 99999996 Interim Processing Code
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

NFMSE27 Position: 216 Numeric (8) Format: \$s9,999,999
Long Name: Non-farm self-employment
Description: Economic Family Total - Non-farm self-employment net income, including business, professional, commission, fishing and net income from roomers and boarders.
Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source: INCOME.NFMSE42
Range: -9999999:9999995
Reserved codes: 99999996 Interim Processing Code
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

OASGI27 Position: 224 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: OAS pension and GIS
Description: Economic Family Total - Total of Old Age Security benefits, i.e., the Old Age Security pension plus the Guaranteed Income Supplement. For the complete description, see the person-level variable, OASGI42.
Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source: INCOME.OASGI42
Range: 00000000:9999995
Reserved codes: 99999996 Interim Processing Code

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2002ef)

Theme/Sub-Theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - INCOME

OASGI27 Position: 224 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
 Long Name: OAS pension and GIS
 Description: Economic Family Total - Total of Old Age Security benefits, i.e., the Old Age Security pension plus the Guaranteed Income Supplement. For the complete description, see the person-level variable, OASGI42.
 Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
 Source: INCOME.OASGI42
 Reserved codes: 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

OTTXM27 Position: 232 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
 Long Name: Other (other) income
 Description: Economic Family Total - Other (other) income.
 Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
 Source: INCOME.OTTXM42
 Range: 00000000:99999995
 Reserved codes: 99999996 Interim Processing Code
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

PEN27 Position: 240 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
 Long Name: Retirement pensions
 Description: Economic Family Total - Private retirement pensions. Excludes RRSP withdrawals, but includes RRSP annuities and RRIF withdrawals.
 Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
 Source: INCOME.PEN42
 Range: 00000000:99999995
 Reserved codes: 99999996 Interim Processing Code
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

PHPR27 Position: 248 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
 Long Name: Public health insur prem
 Description: Economic Family Total - Public health insurance premiums. Applicable for residents of Alberta and British Columbia, depending on family net income. Equals zero for residents of other provinces. Not available for years prior to 1999.
 Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
 Source: INCOME.PHPR42
 Range: 00000000:99999995
 Reserved codes: 99999996 Interim Processing Code
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2002ef)

Theme/Sub-Theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - INCOME

PVITX27	Position: 256	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	Prov income tax		
Description:	Economic Family Total - Provincial income tax. Takes into account the Ontario Taxpayer Dividend for reference year 1999. A few negative values are possible in 1999 for this reason.		
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.		
Source:	INCOME.PVITX42		
Range:	-9999999:9999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
PVIXC27	Position: 264	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	Provincial tax credits		
Description:	Economic Family Total - Provincial tax credits. For the complete description, see the person-level variable, PVIXC42.		
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.		
Source:	INCOME.PVIXC42		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
RPPC27	Position: 272	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	RPP contributions		
Description:	Economic Family Total - Registered pension plan (RPP) contributions. Also called employer-sponsored pension plan contributions. Not available for years prior to 1999.		
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.		
Source:	INCOME.RPPC42		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
RSPWI27	Position: 280	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	RRSP withdrawals		
Description:	Economic Family Total - RRSP withdrawals.		
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.		
Source:	INCOME.RSPWI42		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2002ef)

Theme/Sub-Theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - INCOME

SAPIS27 Position: 288 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999

Long Name: Social assistance
 Description: Economic Family Total - Social assistance. For the complete description, see the person-level variable, SAPIS42.

Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.

Source: INCOME.SAPIS42

Range: 00000000:99999995

Reserved codes: 99999996 Interim Processing Code
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

SEMP27 Position: 296 Numeric (8)

Long Name: Self-employment income
 Description: Economic Family Total - Self-employment net income, including both farm and non-farm net income. May also be called self-employment income or self-employment earnings.

Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.

Source: INCOME.SEMP42

Range: -9999999:99999995

Reserved codes: 99999996 Interim Processing Code
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

TTINC27 Position: 304 Numeric (8) Format: \$9,999,999

Long Name: Total income (before tax)
 Description: Economic Family Total - Total income (before taxes).
 Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.

Source: INCOME.TTINC42

Range: -9999999:99999995

Reserved codes: 99999996 Interim Processing Code
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

UDPD27 Position: 312 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999

Long Name: Union dues/professional
 Description: Economic Family Total - Union dues, professional membership dues and malpractice liability insurance premiums. Not available for years prior to 1999.

Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.

Source: INCOME.UDPD42

Range: 00000000:99999995

Reserved codes: 99999996 Interim Processing Code
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2002ef)

Theme/Sub-Theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY -
 INCOME

UIBEN27	Position: 320	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	Employment Insur benefits		
Description:	Economic Family Total - Employment Insurance benefits.		
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.		
Source:	INCOME.UIBEN42		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
WGSAL27	Position: 328	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	Wages and salaries		
Description:	Economic Family Total - Wages and salaries, before deductions. Also called employment income.		
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.		
Source:	INCOME.WGSAL42		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
WKRCP27	Position: 336	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	Workers' compensation		
Description:	Economic Family Total - Workers' compensation benefits.		
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.		
Source:	INCOME.WKRCP42		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2002ef)

Theme/Sub-Theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY -
LABOUR CHARACTERISTICS

ALHPF27 Position: 344 Numeric (5)
Long Name: EF-Total hrs paid all jobs
Description: Total hours paid at all jobs by all economic family members during the reference year.
Sum of variable ALHRP28 for all economic family members aged 16 to 69.
Population: All economic families
Source: LABRSUMM.ALHRP28
Range: 00000:99995
Reserved codes: 99996 Interim Processing Code
 99997 Don't Know
 99998 Refusal
 99999 Not Applicable

FMSAF27 Position: 349 Character (1)
Long Name: Fam. rec'd SA in refyr
Description: Flag to indicate receipt of Social Assistance by at least one family member during the
reference year.
Population: All economic families
Source: INCOME.SAPIS42
Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
Reserved codes: 6 Interim Processing Code
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

FMUIF27 Position: 350 Character (1)
Long Name: Family rec'd EI in refyr
Description: Flag to indicate receipt of Employment Insurance by at least one family member during
the reference year.
Population: All economic families
Source: INCOME.UIBEN42
Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
Reserved codes: 6 Interim Processing Code
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

FMWCF27 Position: 351 Character (1)
Long Name: Family rec'd WC in refyr
Description: Flag to indicate receipt of Worker's Compensation by at least one family member
during the reference year.
Population: All economic families
Source: INCOME.WKRCP42
Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
Reserved codes: 6 Interim Processing Code
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2002ef)

Theme/Sub-Theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY -
LABOUR CHARACTERISTICS

NBEAR27 Position: 352 Numeric (2)
Long Name: No. earners in family
Description: Number of earners aged 16 or over in the economic family for the reference year.
Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Range: 00:95
Reserved codes: 96 Interim Processing Code
97 Don't Know
98 Refusal
99 Not Applicable

NBEMPD27 Position: 354 Numeric (2)
Long Name: No.empl. in family refyr
Description: Number of family members that were employed at any time during the reference year.
A person is counted as employed if the labour force status for any week is employed.
Population: All economic families
Range: 00:95
Reserved codes: 96 Interim Processing Code
97 Don't Know
98 Refusal
99 Not Applicable

NBFYFT27 Position: 356 Numeric (2)
Long Name: FY/FT workers in family
Description: Number of family members in full-year full-time jobs during reference year.
Population: All economic families
Range: 00:95
Reserved codes: 96 Interim Processing Code
97 Don't Know
98 Refusal
99 Not Applicable

NBSCFT27 Position: 358 Numeric (2)
Long Name: FT students 16+ in fam.
Description: Number of family members aged 16 years and over attending school full-time during
reference year.
Population: All economic families
Range: 00:95
Reserved codes: 96 Interim Processing Code
97 Don't Know
98 Refusal
99 Not Applicable

NBSCPT27 Position: 360 Numeric (2)
Long Name: PT students 16+ in fam.
Description: Number of family members aged 16 years and over attending school part-time during
reference year.
Population: All economic families
Range: 00:95
Reserved codes: 96 Interim Processing Code
97 Don't Know

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2002ef)

Theme/Sub-Theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY -
LABOUR CHARACTERISTICS

NBSCPT27 Position: 360 Numeric (2)
Long Name: PT students 16+ in fam.
Description: Number of family members aged 16 years and over attending school part-time during reference year.
Population: All economic families
Reserved codes: 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

NBSEMP27 Position: 362 Numeric (2)
Long Name: No.self-empl. in fam refyr
Description: Number of family members self-employed at any time during the reference year. A person is counted as self-employed if the class of worker for any job during the year is self-employed (i.e. codes 03 to 06 in variable CLWKR9).
Population: All economic families
Range: 00:95
Reserved codes: 96 Interim Processing Code
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

NBUNEM27 Position: 364 Numeric (2)
Long Name: No.unempl. in fam. refyr
Description: Number of family members that were unemployed at any time during the reference year. A person is counted as unemployed if the labour force status for any week is unemployed.
Population: All economic families
Range: 00:95
Reserved codes: 96 Interim Processing Code
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

NBWKE27 Position: 366 Numeric (3)
Long Name: Weeks employed by family
Description: Number of weeks of employment for all family members during the reference year.
Population: All economic families
Range: 000:995
Reserved codes: 996 Interim Processing Code
 997 Don't Know
 998 Refusal
 999 Not Applicable

NBWKUE27 Position: 369 Numeric (3)
Long Name: Weeks unempl. by family
Description: Number of weeks of unemployment for all family members during reference year.
Population: All economic families
Range: 000:995
Reserved codes: 996 Interim Processing Code
 997 Don't Know
 998 Refusal

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2002ef)

Theme/Sub-Theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY -
LABOUR CHARACTERISTICS

NBWKUE27 Position: 369 Numeric (3)
Long Name: Weeks unempl. by family
Description: Number of weeks of unemployment for all family members during reference year.
Population: All economic families
Reserved codes: 999 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2002cf)

Theme/Sub-Theme: IDENTIFIERS

PUCHID25 Position: 1 Character (7)
Long Name: Cross-sect random hhld ID
Description: Sequence number of the household for purposes of the cross-sectional public-use file.
 Not available for Wave 0 starting with Panel 4.
Population: All households
Reserved codes: 9999996 Interim Processing Code
 9999997 Don't Know
 9999998 Refusal
 9999999 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2002cf)

Theme/Sub-Theme: IDENTIFIERS - YEAR

YEAR	Position: 8	Numeric (4)	Format: YYYY
Long Name:	Refyr		
Description:	Reference year.		
Range:	1800:9995		
Reserved codes:	9996	Interim Processing Code	
	9997	Don't Know	
	9998	Refusal	
	9999	Not Applicable	

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2002cf)

Theme/Sub-Theme: IDENTIFIERS - ECONOMIC FAMILY

D31FAM26 Position: 12 Character (2) Format: ff
Long Name: Economic family ID
Description: Unique identifier, within a household, of the family to which the respondent belonged
as of December 31 of the reference year.
The format of this field is: ff
f - unique family identifier within 1 household within a year
Population: All persons
Range: 00:95
Reserved codes: 96 Interim Processing Code
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2002cf)

Theme/Sub-Theme: IDENTIFIERS - CENSUS FAMILY

D31CF26	Position: 14	Character (2)	Format: cc
Long Name:	Census family ID		
Description:	Unique identifier, within a household/economic family, of the census family to which the respondent belonged as of December 31 of the reference year. The format of this field is: cc c - unique census family identifier within 1 household/economic family within a year		
Population:	All persons		
Range:	00:95		
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code	
	97	Don't Know	
	98	Refusal	
	99	Not Applicable	

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2002cf)

Theme/Sub-Theme: WEIGHTS

ICSWT26 Long Name: Description: Population: Range:	Position: 16.0 Decimal (10.4) Format: 99999.9999 Int cross-sect weight Internal cross-sectional weight for the person for the reference year. All persons within the same household at the end of the reference year will have the same value so this weight can also be used for estimates at the household and family levels. Date of the most recent weight revision: at the time of the release of data for 2000, for years 1993 to 1999. Following any historical revision of weights, all results previously produced from SLID are likely to change. Starting with the 2000 revision, the weighting process uses population projections from the 1996 Census instead of the 1991 Census and uses counts of households and economic families by size, in addition to population counts by province, age and sex. For more information on weighting, see Section 5 of the SLID Microdata User's Guide. All persons 00000.0000:99999.99
---	---

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2002cf)

Theme/Sub-Theme: DEMOGRAPHICS - FAMILY SITUATION

MJIEH46 Position: 26 Character (1)
Long Name: Maj inc earner for Hhld CF
Description: Flag indicating whether the census family contains the major income earner for the household for the reference year. If more than one person has the same income, the major income earner is defined to be the oldest. Not available for years prior to 1996.

This variable is useful to identify the primary census family in the household.

Population: All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.

Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No

Reserved codes: 6 Interim Processing Code
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2002cf)

Theme/Sub-Theme: GEOGRAPHY - GEOGRAPHIC AREA

PVREG25	Position: 27	Character (2)
Long Name:	Province of residence (grp)	
Description:	Province of residence group for the household as of December 31 of the reference year.	
Population:	All households	
Source:	DEC31HH.PVRES25	
Codes:	10	Newfoundland and Labrador
	11	Prince Edward Island
	12	Nova Scotia
	13	New Brunswick
	24	Quebec
	35	Ontario
	46	Manitoba
	47	Saskatchewan
	48	Alberta
	59	British Columbia
	60	Other
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2002cf)

Theme/Sub-Theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - SIZE AND TYPE

AGOFM46 Position: 29 Numeric (3)
 Long Name: Age of oldest CF mem.
 Description: Age of the oldest person in the census family as of December 31 of the reference year.
 Population: All census families
 Range: 000:150
 Reserved codes: 996 Interim Processing Code
 997 Don't Know
 998 Refusal
 999 Not Applicable

AGOFMG46 Position: 32 Character (2)
 Long Name: Age of oldest CF (grp)
 Description: Age group of the oldest person in the census family as of December 31 of the reference year.
 Population: All census families
 Codes: 01 0-14
 02 15-19
 03 20-24
 04 25-34
 05 35-54
 06 55-64
 07 65-69
 08 70-74
 09 75-79
 10 80 or more
 Reserved codes: 96 Interim Processing Code
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

AGYFM46 Position: 34 Numeric (3)
 Long Name: Age of youngest CF mem.
 Description: Age of the youngest person in the census family as of December 31 of the reference year.
 Population: All census families
 Range: 000:150
 Reserved codes: 996 Interim Processing Code
 997 Don't Know
 998 Refusal
 999 Not Applicable

AGYFMG46 Position: 37 Character (2)
 Long Name: Age of youngest CF (grp)
 Description: Age group of the youngest person in the census family as of December 31 of the reference year.
 Population: All census families
 Codes: 01 0-4
 02 5-9
 03 10-14
 04 15-19

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2002cf)

Theme/Sub-Theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - SIZE AND TYPE

AGYFMG46	Position: 37	Character (2)
Long Name:	Age of youngest CF (grp)	
Description:	Age group of the youngest person in the census family as of December 31 of the reference year.	
Population:	All census families	
Codes:	05	20-24
	06	25-34
	07	35-54
	08	55-64
	09	65 or more
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable
FMCOMP46	Position: 39	Character (2)
Long Name:	Census family compositm	
Description:	Census Family composition.	
Population:	All census families	
Codes:	01	One person census family in one person economic family
	02	One person census family in multi-person economic family
	03	Married or common-law couple with no children
	04	Married or common-law couple with children
	05	Female loneparent family
	06	Male loneparent family
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable
FMSZ46	Position: 41	Numeric (2)
Long Name:	Census family size	
Description:	Number of census family members.	
Population:	All census families	
Range:	00:95	
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2002cf)

Theme/Sub-Theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - INCOME

ALIMO46	Position: 43	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	Support payments received		
Description:	Census Family Total - Support payments received, such as alimony and child support.		
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.		
Source:	INCOME.ALIMO42		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
ALIP46	Position: 51	Numeric (8)	Format: \$9,999,999
Long Name:	Support payments paid		
Description:	Census Family Total - Support payments paid, such as alimony and child support. Not available for years prior to 1999.		
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.		
Source:	INCOME.ALIP42		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
ATINC46	Position: 59	Numeric (8)	Format: \$9,999,999
Long Name:	After-tax income		
Description:	Census Family Total - After-tax income. After-tax income is defined as total income minus income tax.		
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: some observations were not eligible for income imputation. Exclude records with ATINC46 >= 99999995		
Source:	INCOME.ATINC42		
Range:	-99999999:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
CAPGN46	Position: 67	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	Taxable capital gains		
Description:	Census Family Total - Taxable capital gains.		
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.		
Source:	INCOME.CAPGN42		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2002cf)

Theme/Sub-Theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - INCOME

CCAR46	Position: 75	Numeric (8)	Format: \$s9,999,999
Long Name:	Child care expenses		
Description:	Census Family Total - Child care expenses incurred in order to hold a paid job. Not available for years prior to 1999.		
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.		
Source:	INCOME.CCAR42		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
CHFED46	Position: 83	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	Child ben, federal		
Description:	Census Family Total - Total of federal programs under the general heading of Child Tax Benefits. For the complete description, see the person-level variable, CHFED42. Not available for years prior to 1996.		
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.		
Source:	INCOME.CHFED42		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
CHPRV46	Position: 91	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	Child ben, provincial		
Description:	Census Family Total - Total of provincial programs under the general heading of Child Tax Benefits. For the complete description, see the person-level variable, CHPRV42.		
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.		
Source:	INCOME.CHPRV42		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
CHTXB46	Position: 99	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	Child benefits - total		
Description:	Census Family Total - Total of federal and provincial programs under the general heading of Child Tax Benefits. For the complete description, see the person-level variable, CHTXB42.		
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.		
Source:	INCOME.CHTXB42		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2002cf)

Theme/Sub-Theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - INCOME

CPQPP46	Position: 107	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	CPP/QPP benefits		
Description:	Census Family Total - Canada Pension Plan and Quebec Pension Plan benefits. Includes disability, death, and child benefits.		
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.		
Source:	INCOME.CPQPP42		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
CQPC46	Position: 115	Numeric (8)	Format: \$9,999,999
Long Name:	CPP/QPP contributions		
Description:	Census Family Total - Canada Pension Plan and Quebec Pension Plan (CPP/QPP) contributions. Not available for years prior to 1999.		
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.		
Source:	INCOME.CQPC42		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
EARNG46	Position: 123	Numeric (8)	Format: \$9,999,999
Long Name:	Earnings		
Description:	Census Family Total - Earnings. Includes wages and salaries before deductions and self-employment income.		
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.		
Source:	INCOME.EARNG42		
Range:	-99999999:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
EIPR46	Position: 131	Numeric (8)	Format: \$9,999,999
Long Name:	Employment Insur premiums		
Description:	Census Family Total - Employment Insurance (EI) contributions. Not available for years prior to 1999.		
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.		
Source:	INCOME.EIPR42		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2002cf)

Theme/Sub-Theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - INCOME

FDITX46	Position: 139	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	Fed income tax		
Description:	Census Family Total - For residents of Quebec, equals federal tax minus the Quebec Abatement.		
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.		
Source:	INCOME.FDITX42		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
FMSE46	Position: 147	Numeric (8)	Format: \$9,999,999
Long Name:	Farm self-employment		
Description:	Census Family Total - Farm self-employment net income, including farm program payments and rebates, Canadian Wheat Board payments, crop insurance, etc.		
Population:	All census families		
Source:	INCOME.FMSE42		
Range:	-9999999:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
GSTXC46	Position: 155	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	GST/HST Credit		
Description:	Census Family Total - Federal GST/HST Credit. Excludes provincial sales tax credits (included with PVTXC46).		
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.		
Source:	INCOME.GSTXC42		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
GTR46	Position: 163	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	Government transfers		
Description:	Census Family Total - Government transfers (federal and provincial).		
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.		
Source:	INCOME.GTR42		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2002cf)

Theme/Sub-Theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - INCOME

INCTX46	Position: 171	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	Income tax (fed and prov)		
Description:	Census Family Total - Income tax (federal plus provincial).		
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.		
Source:	INCOME.INCTX42		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
INVA46	Position: 179	Numeric (8)	Format: \$9,999,999
Long Name:	Investment income		
Description:	Census Family Total - Investment income. For the complete description, see the person-level variable, INVA42.		
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.		
Source:	INCOME.INVA42		
Range:	-9999999:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
MBINC46	Position: 187	Numeric (8)	Format: \$9,999,999
Long Name:	MBM disposable income		
Description:	Census Family Total - MBM Income. For the complete description, see the person-level variable, MBINC42. Not available for years prior to 1999.		
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.		
Source:	INCOME.MBINC42		
Range:	-9999999:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
MEDX46	Position: 195	Numeric (8)	Format: \$9,999,999
Long Name:	Medical expenses		
Description:	Census Family Total - Direct medical expenses, including private insurance premiums. Excludes public insurance premiums. Not available for years prior to 1999.		
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.		
Source:	INCOME.MEDX42		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2002cf)

Theme/Sub-Theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - INCOME

MJSIF46	Position: 203	Character (2)	
Long Name:	Major source of income		
Description:	Major source of income, for the census family. For self-employment earnings and investment income, absolute values are used for the determination of the appropriate value.		
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.		
Source:	WGSAL46, (ABS(FMSE46) + ABS(NFMSE46)), GTR46, ABS(INVA46), PEN46, (OTTXM46 + ALIMO46)		
Codes:	01	No income	
	02	Wages and salaries	
	03	Self-employment income	
	04	Government transfers	
	05	Investment income	
	06	Retirement pensions	
	07	Other income	
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code	
	97	Don't Know	
	98	Refusal	
	99	Not Applicable	
MTINC46	Position: 205	Numeric (8)	Format: \$9,999,999
Long Name:	Market income		
Description:	Census Family Total - Market income.		
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.		
Source:	INCOME.MTINC42		
Range:	-9999999:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
NFMSE46	Position: 213	Numeric (8)	Format: \$9,999,999
Long Name:	Non-farm self-employment		
Description:	Census Family Total - Non-farm self-employment net income, including business, professional, commission, fishing and net income from roomers and boarders.		
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.		
Source:	INCOME.NFMSE42		
Range:	-9999999:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
OASGI46	Position: 221	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	OAS pension and GIS		
Description:	Census Family Total - Total of Old Age Security benefits, i.e., the Old Age Security pension plus the Guaranteed Income Supplement. For the complete description, see the person-level variable, OASGI42.		
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.		
Source:	INCOME.OASGI42		
Range:	00000000:99999995		

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2002cf)

Theme/Sub-Theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - INCOME

OASGI46	Position: 221	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	OAS pension and GIS		
Description:	Census Family Total - Total of Old Age Security benefits, i.e., the Old Age Security pension plus the Guaranteed Income Supplement. For the complete description, see the person-level variable, OASGI42.		
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.		
Source:	INCOME.OASGI42		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
OTTXM46	Position: 229	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	Other (other) income		
Description:	Census Family Total - Other (other) income.		
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.		
Source:	INCOME.OTTXM42		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
PEN46	Position: 237	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	Retirement pensions		
Description:	Census Family Total - Private retirement pensions. Excludes RRSP withdrawals, but includes RRSP annuities and RRIF withdrawals.		
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.		
Source:	INCOME.PEN42		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
PHPR46	Position: 245	Numeric (8)	Format: \$s9,999,999
Long Name:	Public health insur prem		
Description:	Census Family Total - Public health insurance premiums. Applicable for residents of Alberta and British Columbia, depending on family net income. Equals zero for residents of other provinces. Not available for years prior to 1999.		
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.		
Source:	INCOME.PHPR42		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2002cf)

Theme/Sub-Theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - INCOME

PVITX46	Position: 253	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	Prov income tax		
Description:	Census Family Total - Provincial income tax. Takes into account the Ontario Taxpayer Dividend for reference year 1999. A few negative values are possible in 1999 for this reason.		
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.		
Source:	INCOME.PVITX42		
Range:	-9999999:9999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
PVIXC46	Position: 261	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	Provincial tax credits		
Description:	Census Family Total - Provincial tax credits. For the complete description, see the person-level variable, PVIXC42.		
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.		
Source:	INCOME.PVIXC42		
Range:	00000000:9999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
RPPC46	Position: 269	Numeric (8)	Format: \$9,999,999
Long Name:	RPP contributions		
Description:	Census Family Total - Registered pension plan (RPP) contributions. Also called employer-sponsored pension plan contributions. Not available for years prior to 1999.		
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.		
Source:	INCOME.RPPC42		
Range:	00000000:9999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
RSPWI46	Position: 277	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	RRSP withdrawals		
Description:	Census Family Total - RRSP withdrawals.		
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.		
Source:	INCOME.RSPWI42		
Range:	00000000:9999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2002cf)

Theme/Sub-Theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - INCOME

SAPIS46 Position: 285 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999

Long Name: Social assistance
Description: Census Family Total - Social assistance. For the complete description, see the person-level variable, SAPIS42.
Population: All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source: INCOME.SAPIS42
Range: 00000000:99999995
Reserved codes: 99999996 Interim Processing Code
99999997 Don't Know
99999998 Refusal
99999999 Not Applicable

SEMP46 Position: 293 Numeric (8)

Long Name: Self-employment income
Description: Census Family Total - Self-employment net income, including both farm and non-farm net income. May also be called self-employment income or self-employment earnings.
Population: All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source: INCOME.SEMP42
Range: -9999999:99999995
Reserved codes: 99999996 Interim Processing Code
99999997 Don't Know
99999998 Refusal
99999999 Not Applicable

TTINC46 Position: 301 Numeric (8) Format: \$s9,999,999

Long Name: Total income (before tax)
Description: Census Family Total - Total income (before taxes).
Population: All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source: INCOME.TTINC42
Range: -9999999:99999995
Reserved codes: 99999996 Interim Processing Code
99999997 Don't Know
99999998 Refusal
99999999 Not Applicable

UDPD46 Position: 309 Numeric (8) Format: \$s9,999,999

Long Name: Union dues/professional
Description: Census Family Total - Union dues, professional membership dues and malpractice liability insurance premiums. Not available for years prior to 1999.
Population: All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source: INCOME.UDPD42
Range: 00000000:99999995
Reserved codes: 99999996 Interim Processing Code
99999997 Don't Know
99999998 Refusal
99999999 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2002cf)

Theme/Sub-Theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - INCOME

UIBEN46	Position: 317	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	Employment Insur benefits		
Description:	Census Family Total - Employment Insurance benefits.		
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.		
Source:	INCOME.UIBEN42		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
WGSAL46	Position: 325	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	Wages and salaries		
Description:	Census Family Total - Wages and salaries, before deductions. Also called employment income.		
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.		
Source:	INCOME.WGSAL42		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
WKRCP46	Position: 333	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	Workers' compensation		
Description:	Census Family Total - Workers' compensation benefits.		
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.		
Source:	INCOME.WKRCP42		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2002cf)

Theme/Sub-Theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - LABOUR CHARACTERISTICS

ALHPF46 Position: 341 Numeric (5)
 Long Name: CF-Tot hrs paid all jobs
 Description: Total hours paid at all jobs by all census family members during the reference year.
 Sum of variable ALHRP28 for all census family members aged 16 to 69.
 Population: All census families
 Source: LABRSUMM.ALHRP28
 Range: 00000:99995
 Reserved codes: 99996 Interim Processing Code
 99997 Don't Know
 99998 Refusal
 99999 Not Applicable

FMSAF46 Position: 346 Character (1)
 Long Name: CF rec'd SA in refyr
 Description: Flag to indicate receipt of Social Assistance by at least one census family member
 during the reference year.
 Population: All census families
 Source: INCOME.SAPIS42
 Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
 Reserved codes: 6 Interim Processing Code
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

FMUIF46 Position: 347 Character (1)
 Long Name: CF rec'd EI in refyr
 Description: Flag to indicate receipt of Employment Insurance by at least one census family member
 during the reference year.
 Population: All census families
 Source: INCOME.UIBEN42
 Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
 Reserved codes: 6 Interim Processing Code
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

FMWCF46 Position: 348 Character (1)
 Long Name: CF rec'd WC in refyr
 Description: Flag to indicate receipt of Worker's Compensation by at least one census family
 member during the reference year.
 Population: All census families
 Source: INCOME.WKRCP42
 Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
 Reserved codes: 6 Interim Processing Code
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2002cf)

Theme/Sub-Theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - LABOUR CHARACTERISTICS

NBEAR46	Position: 349	Numeric (2)
Long Name:	No. earners in CF	
Description:	Number of earners aged 16 or over in the census family for the reference year.	
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.	
Range:	00:95	
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable
NBEMPD46	Position: 351	Numeric (2)
Long Name:	No.empl. in CF refyr	
Description:	Number of census family members that were employed at any time during the reference year. A person is counted as employed if the labour force status for any week is employed.	
Population:	All census families	
Range:	00:95	
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable
NBFYFT46	Position: 353	Numeric (2)
Long Name:	FY/FT workers in CF	
Description:	Number of census family members in full-year full-time jobs during reference year.	
Population:	All census families	
Range:	00:95	
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable
NBSCFT46	Position: 355	Numeric (2)
Long Name:	FT students 16+ in CF	
Description:	Number of census family members aged 16 years and over attending school full-time during reference year.	
Population:	All census families	
Range:	00:95	
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable
NBSCPT46	Position: 357	Numeric (2)
Long Name:	PT students 16+ in CF	
Description:	Number of census family members aged 16 years and over attending school part-time during reference year.	
Population:	All census families	
Range:	00:95	
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2002cf)

Theme/Sub-Theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - LABOUR CHARACTERISTICS

NBSCPT46 Position: 357 Numeric (2)
Long Name: PT students 16+ in CF
Description: Number of census family members aged 16 years and over attending school part-time during reference year.
Population: All census families
Reserved codes: 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

NBSEMP46 Position: 359 Numeric (2)
Long Name: No.self-empl. in CF refyr
Description: Number of census family members self-employed at any time during the reference year. A person is counted as self-employed if the class of worker for any job during the year is self-employed (i.e. codes 03 to 06 in variable CLWKR9).
Population: All census families
Range: 00:95
Reserved codes: 96 Interim Processing Code
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

NBUNEM46 Position: 361 Numeric (2)
Long Name: No.unempl. in CF refyr
Description: Number of census family members that were unemployed at any time during the reference year. A person is counted as unemployed if the labour force status for any week is unemployed.
Population: All census families
Range: 00:95
Reserved codes: 96 Interim Processing Code
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

NBWKE46 Position: 363 Numeric (3)
Long Name: Weeks employed by CF
Description: Number of weeks of employment for all census family members during the reference year.
Population: All census families
Range: 000:995
Reserved codes: 996 Interim Processing Code
 997 Don't Know
 998 Refusal
 999 Not Applicable

NBWKUE46 Position: 366 Numeric (3)
Long Name: Weeks unempl. by CF
Description: Number of weeks of unemployment for all census family members during reference year.
Population: All census families
Range: 000:995
Reserved codes: 996 Interim Processing Code

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2002cf)

Theme/Sub-Theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - LABOUR CHARACTERISTICS

NBWKUE46 Position: 366 Numeric (3)
Long Name: Weeks unempl. by CF
Description: Number of weeks of unemployment for all census family members during reference year.
Population: All census families
Reserved codes: 997 Don't Know
 998 Refusal
 999 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL KEY FILE (ec2002ke)

Theme/Sub-Theme: IDENTIFIERS

PUCHID25	Position: 1	Character (7)
Long Name:	Cross-sect random hhld ID	
Description:	Sequence number of the household for purposes of the cross-sectional public-use file. Not available for Wave 0 starting with Panel 4.	
Population:	All households	
Reserved codes:	9999996	Interim Processing Code
	9999997	Don't Know
	9999998	Refusal
	9999999	Not Applicable
PUCPID26	Position: 8	Character (7)
Long Name:	Cross-sect random pers ID	
Description:	Cross-sectional public use unique person sequence number for the reference year. Not available for Wave 0 starting with Panel 4.	
Population:	All persons	
Reserved codes:	9999996	Interim Processing Code
	9999997	Don't Know
	9999998	Refusal
	9999999	Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL KEY FILE (ec2002ke)

Theme/Sub-Theme: IDENTIFIERS - YEAR

YEAR	Position: 15	Numeric (4)	Format: YYYY
Long Name:	Refyr		
Description:	Reference year.		
Range:	1800:9995		
Reserved codes:	9996	Interim Processing Code	
	9997	Don't Know	
	9998	Refusal	
	9999	Not Applicable	

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL KEY FILE (ec2002ke)

Theme/Sub-Theme: IDENTIFIERS - ECONOMIC FAMILY

D31FAM26	Position: 19	Character (2)	Format: ff
Long Name:	Economic family ID		
Description:	Unique identifier, within a household, of the family to which the respondent belonged as of December 31 of the reference year.		
	The format of this field is: ff		
	f - unique family identifier within 1 household within a year		
Population:	All persons		
Range:	00:95		
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code	
	97	Don't Know	
	98	Refusal	
	99	Not Applicable	

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL KEY FILE (ec2002ke)

Theme/Sub-Theme: IDENTIFIERS - CENSUS FAMILY

D31CF26	Position: 21	Character (2)	Format: cc
Long Name:	Census family ID		
Description:	Unique identifier, within a household/economic family, of the census family to which the respondent belonged as of December 31 of the reference year. The format of this field is: cc c - unique census family identifier within 1 household/economic family within a year		
Population:	All persons		
Range:	00:95		
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code	
	97	Don't Know	
	98	Refusal	
	99	Not Applicable	

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL KEY FILE (ec2002ke)

Theme/Sub-Theme: WEIGHTS

ICSWT26	Position: 23.0	Decimal (10.4)	Format: 99999.9999
Long Name:	Int cross-sect weight		
Description:	Internal cross-sectional weight for the person for the reference year. All persons within the same household at the end of the reference year will have the same value so this weight can also be used for estimates at the household and family levels.		
	Date of the most recent weight revision: at the time of the release of data for 2000, for years 1993 to 1999. Following any historical revision of weights, all results previously produced from SLID are likely to change. Starting with the 2000 revision, the weighting process uses population projections from the 1996 Census instead of the 1991 Census and uses counts of households and economic families by size, in addition to population counts by province, age and sex.		
	For more information on weighting, see Section 5 of the SLID Microdata User's Guide.		
Population:	All persons		
Range:	00000.0000:99999.99		

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL KEY FILE (ec2002ke)

Theme/Sub-Theme: DEMOGRAPHICS - YEAR OF BIRTH, SEX AND MARITAL STATUS

ECAGE26 Position: 33 Numeric (3)
 Long Name: Ext age refyr (cross-sect)
 Description: Person's age as of December 31 of the reference year for use on external cross-sectional files.
 Not available for Wave 0 starting with Panel 4.
 Population: All persons
 Source: DEC31M.AGE26
 Range: 000:150
 Reserved codes: 996 Interim Processing Code
 997 Don't Know
 998 Refusal
 999 Not Applicable

ECSEX99 Position: 36 Character (1)
 Long Name: Ext sex refyr (cross-sect)
 Description: Sex of respondent for use on external cross-sectional files.
 Set to Not Applicable before RY 1995.
 Not available for wave 0 starting with panel 04.
 Population: All persons
 Source: LOADCNTL.SEX99
 Codes: 1 Male
 2 Female
 Reserved codes: 6 Interim Processing Code
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

ECYOB26 Position: 37 Numeric (4) Format: YYYY
 Long Name: Ext YOB (cross-sect)
 Description: Person's year of birth for use on external cross-sectional files.
 Not available for Wave 0 starting with Panel 4.
 Population: All persons
 Source: DEC31M.ECAGE26
 Range: 1800:9995
 Reserved codes: 9996 Interim Processing Code
 9997 Don't Know
 9998 Refusal
 9999 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL KEY FILE (ec2002ke)

Theme/Sub-Theme: DEMOGRAPHICS - FAMILY SITUATION

MJICE26	Position: 41	Character (1)
Long Name:	Major inc earner CF	
Description:	Flag indicating whether the person was the major income earner in the census family during the reference year. A person in the same census family as his/her parents cannot be identified as the major income earner, even if his/her total income is the highest among all census family members. For purposes of this variable, the absolute value of total income is used. If more than one person has the same income, the major income earner is defined to be the oldest.	
Population:	All persons	
Source:	INCOME.TTINC42	
Codes:	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable
 MJIEH26	 Position: 42	 Character (1)
Long Name:	Major inc earner Hhld	
Description:	Flag indicating whether the person was the major income earner in the household during the reference year. For purposes of this variable, the absolute value of total income is used. If more than one person has the same income, the major income earner is defined to be the oldest.	
Population:	All persons	
Source:	IINCOME.TTINC42	
Codes:	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable
 MJINE26	 Position: 43	 Character (1)
Long Name:	Major inc earner EF	
Description:	Flag indicating whether the person was the major income earner in the economic family during the reference year. For purposes of this variable, the absolute value of total income is used. If more than one person has the same income, the major income earner is defined to be the oldest.	
Population:	All persons	
Source:	INCOME.TTINC42	
Codes:	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL KEY FILE (ec2002ke)

Theme/Sub-Theme: DEMOGRAPHICS - FAMILY SITUATION

RMJCG26 Position: 44 Character (1)
 Long Name: Rel maj inc earner grp CF
 Description: Relationship (grouping) of person to major income earner in the census family during the reference year. The category "4, Other" may or may not apply to census families depending on the census family definition in use by the survey for that year. See variable RMJCE26 for more information.
 Population: All persons
 Source: DEC31M.RMJIE26
 Codes: 1 Major income earner
 2 Spouse
 3 Child
 4 Other
 Reserved codes: 6 Interim Processing Code
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

RMJIG26 Position: 45 Character (1)
 Long Name: Rel maj inc earner grp EF
 Description: Relationship (grouping) of person to major income earner in the economic family during the reference year.
 Population: All persons.
 Source: DEC31M.RMJIE26
 Codes: 1 Major income earner
 2 Spouse
 3 Child
 4 Other
 Reserved codes: 6 Interim Processing Code
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

SLID Record Layout, 2002
External Cross-Sectional Person File (ec2002pr)

23/11/2004

Page 1

Variable Name	Type	Sequence	Start Pos.	Length	Number of Categories Internal/External	Long Variable Name
01100 SAMPLE CONTROL - Identifiers						
PUCPID26	Character	1	1	7		Cross-sect random pers ID
PUCHID25	Character	2	8	7		Cross-sect random hhld ID
D31FAM26	Character	3	15	2		Economic family ID
D31CF26	Character	4	17	2		Census family ID
01110 SAMPLE CONTROL - Identifiers - Year						
YEAR	Numeric	5	19	4.0		Refy
01200 SAMPLE CONTROL - Weights						
ICSWT26	Decimal	6	23	10.4		Int cross-sect weight
03110 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Demographics - Year of birth, sex and marital status						
ECAGE26	Numeric	7	33	3.0		Ext age refyr (cross-sect)
ECSEX99	Character	8	36	1	2 cat.	Ext sex refyr (cross-sect)
ECYOB26	Numeric	9	37	4.0	E: (refyr-80) t	Ext YOB (cross-sect)
MARST26	Character	10	41	2	6 cat.	Marital status refyr
03130 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Demographics - Major activity and health						
MJACG26	Character	11	43	1	4 cat.	Major activity grp
03200 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Ethnocultural characteristics						
IMMST15	Character	12	44	1	2 (Y/N)	Immigrant
YRIMMG26	Character	13	45	1	5 cat.	Yrs since imm. (grp)
03300 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Activity limitations						
DISABS26	Character	14	46	1	2 (Y/N)	Disability status
03510 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Geography - Geographic area						
PVREG25	Character	15	47	2	11 cat.	Province of residence (grp)
USZGA25	Character	16	49	1	5 cat.	Adjusted size of area of residence
03610 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Household size and type						
HHSZ25	Numeric	17	50	2.0	E: 0-7+	Household size
HHCOMP25	Character	18	52	1	3 cat.	Household type
03612 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Dwelling, housing						
DWLTYP25	Character	19	53	1	4 cat.	Type of dwelling
DWTENR25	Character	20	54	1	2 cat.	Ownership of dwelling
REPA25	Character	21	55	1		Repairs needed
SUIT25	Character	22	56	1		Housing suitability indicator
05110 LABOUR - Labour market activity patterns - Number of jobs and job change						
MULTJ28	Character	23	57	1	2 (Y/N)	Multiple jobs-refyr
NBJBS28	Numeric	24	58	2.0	E: 1-3+	No. jobs held refyr
05120 LABOUR - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job						
ALFST28	Character	25	60	2	7 cat.	Annual lf status

* Not including reserved codes

Variable Name	Type	Sequence	Start Pos.	Length	Number of Categories Internal/External	Long Variable Name
05120 LABOUR - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job						
ML01V28	Character	26	62	2	9 cat.	Mthly lab force stat Jan
ML02V28	Character	27	64	2	9 cat.	Mthly lab force stat Feb
ML03V28	Character	28	66	2	9 cat.	Mthly lab force stat Mar
ML04V28	Character	29	68	2	9 cat.	Mthly lab force stat Apr
ML05V28	Character	30	70	2	9 cat.	Mthly lab force stat May
ML06V28	Character	31	72	2	9 cat.	Mthly lab force stat Jun
ML07V28	Character	32	74	2	9 cat.	Mthly lab force stat Jul
ML08V28	Character	33	76	2	9 cat.	Mthly lab force stat Aug
ML09V28	Character	34	78	2	9 cat.	Mthly lab force stat Sep
ML10V28	Character	35	80	2	9 cat.	Mthly lab force stat Oct
ML11V28	Character	36	82	2	9 cat.	Mthly lab force stat Nov
ML12V28	Character	37	84	2	9 cat.	Mthly lab force stat Dec
WKSEM28	Numeric	38	86	2.0		No. weeks employed
WKS NFLF28	Numeric	39	88	2.0		No. weeks not in lf
WKS UEM28	Numeric	40	90	2.0		No. weeks unemployed
05130 LABOUR - Labour market activity patterns - Class of worker						
FPDWK28	Character	41	92	1	2 (Y/N)	Flag-paid worker
FSEIN28	Character	42	93	1	2 (Y/N)	Flag-self-emp.incorporated
FSEUI28	Character	43	94	1	2 (Y/N)	Flag-self-emp.not incorp.
05140 LABOUR - Labour market activity patterns - Work schedule						
ALHRP28	Numeric	44	95	4.0	E: 0-5200+	Total hrs paid all jobs
MTLSWK28	Numeric	45	99	3.0		No. mos since last worked
SCSUM28	Character	46	102	2	7 cat.	Schedules summary
05150 LABOUR - Labour market activity patterns - Earnings						
CMPHRW28	Decimal	47	104	6.2		Comp. hrly wage all jobs
RCVCMP28	Character	48	110	1	2 (Y/N)	Rec'd compensation refyr
05200 LABOUR - Work experience						
YR XFTE11	Numeric	49	111	2.0	E: 0-50+	Yrs work experience(FYFTE)
05410 LABOUR - Job characteristics - Dates and duration						
JOB DUR1	Numeric	50	113	3.0		Dur in mos at end RY
05420 LABOUR - Job characteristics - Class of worker						
CLWKR1	Character	51	116	2	6 cat.	Class of worker-refyr
05430 LABOUR - Job characteristics - Work schedule						
FLLPRT1	Character	52	118	1	2 cat.	Job was FT
REAI SC1	Character	53	119	2	10 cat.	Reason irregular schedule
REAWPT1	Character	54	121	2	9 cat.	Reason part-time
SCDTYP1	Character	55	123	2	8 cat.	Type of work schedule
TOTHRP1	Numeric	56	125	4.0	E: 0-5200+	Total hrs paid at job rfyr

Variable Name	Type	Sequence	Start Pos.	Length	Number of Categories Internal/External	Long Variable Name
05430 LABOUR - Job characteristics - Work schedule						
TYPPT1	Character	57	129	1	2 cat.	Type of part-time
WKHM1	Character	58	130	1	2 (Y/N)	Worked at home
HRWKHM1	Decimal	59	131	5.1	000-999.5	Hrs/week worked at home
05440 LABOUR - Job characteristics - Occupation						
S91G2E6	Character	60	136	2	25 cat.	SOC91 (25) end refyr
05460 LABOUR - Job characteristics - Wages and benefits						
IMPHWE1	Decimal	61	138	6.2		End hrly wagherate in refyr
PENPLN1	Character	62	144	1	2 (Y/N)	Pension plan with job rfy r
UNCOLL1	Character	63	145	1	3 (Y/Y/N)	Member union/coll.agree. r
05470 LABOUR - Job characteristics - Employer attributes						
MULOC10	Character	64	146	1	2 (Y/N)	Employer multiple location
NAI3G10	Character	65	147	2	16 cat.	NAICS (16)
NBEMA10	Character	66	149	1	5 cat.	No. employees all location
NBEMPL1	Character	67	150	1	5 cat.	No.employees place of work
PUBPV10	Character	68	151	1	2 cat.	Public/private sector
07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources						
ALIMO42	Numeric	69	152	8.0		Support payments received
ALIP42	Numeric	70	160	8.0		Support payments paid
ATINC42	Numeric	71	168	8.0		After-tax income
CAPGN42	Numeric	72	176	8.0		Taxable capital gains
CCAR42	Numeric	73	184	8.0		Child care expenses
CHFED42	Numeric	74	192	8.0		Child ben, federal
CHPRV42	Numeric	75	200	8.0		Child ben, provincial
CHTXB42	Numeric	76	208	8.0		Child benefits - total
CPQPP42	Numeric	77	216	8.0		CPP/QPP benefits
CQPC42	Numeric	78	224	8.0		CPP/QPP contributions
EARNG42	Numeric	79	232	8.0		Earnings
EIPR42	Numeric	80	240	8.0		Employment Insur premiums
FDITX42	Numeric	81	248	8.0		Fed income tax
FMSE42	Numeric	82	256	8.0		Farm self-employment
GSTXC42	Numeric	83	264	8.0		GST/HST Credit
GTR42	Numeric	84	272	8.0		Government transfers
INCTX42	Numeric	85	280	8.0		Income tax (fed and prov)
INVA42	Numeric	86	288	8.0		Investment income
MAJRI42	Character	87	296	2	7 cat.	Major source of income
MBINC42	Numeric	88	298	8.0		MBM disposable income
MEDX42	Numeric	89	306	8.0		Medical expenses
MTINC42	Numeric	90	314	8.0		Market income

* Not including reserved codes

Variable Name	Type	Sequence	Start Pos.	Length	Number of Categories Internal/External	Long Variable Name
07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources						
NFMSE42	Numeric	91	322	8.0		Non-farm self-employment
OASGI42	Numeric	92	330	8.0		OAS pension and GIS
OTTXM42	Numeric	93	338	8.0		Other (other) income
PEN42	Numeric	94	346	8.0		Retirement pensions
PHPR42	Numeric	95	354	8.0		Public health insur prem
PVITX42	Numeric	96	362	8.0		Prov income tax
PVTXC42	Numeric	97	370	8.0		Provincial tax credits
RPPC42	Numeric	98	378	8.0		RPP contributions
RSPWI42	Numeric	99	386	8.0		RRSP withdrawals
SAPIS42	Numeric	100	394	8.0		Social assistance
SEMP42	Numeric	101	402	8.0		Self-employment income
TTINC42	Numeric	102	410	8.0		Total income (before tax)
UDPD42	Numeric	103	418	8.0		Union dues/professional
UIBEN42	Numeric	104	426	8.0		Employment Insur benefits
WGSAL42	Numeric	105	434	8.0		Wages and salaries
WKRCP42	Numeric	106	442	8.0		Workers' compensation
09100 EDUCATION - Educational activity						
ATBUS20	Character	107	450	1	2 (Y/N)	At business school refyr
ATCC20	Character	108	451	1	2 (Y/N)	At college/institute refyr
ATCEGP20	Character	109	452	1	2 (Y/N)	At CEGEP refyr
ATELHI20	Character	110	453	1	2 (Y/N)	At high school refyr
ATTRD20	Character	111	454	1	2 (Y/N)	At trade school refyr
ATUNIV20	Character	112	455	1	2 (Y/N)	At university refyr
CMPHI20	Character	113	456	1	2 (Y/N)	Graduate high school refyr
FLLPRT20	Character	114	457	1	3 (F/P/B)	FT student refyr
RCCOLL20	Character	115	458	1	2 (Y/N)	Rec'd college cert. refyr
RCUNIV20	Character	116	459	1	2 (Y/N)	Rec'd univ. cert. refyr
STUDTF26	Character	117	460	1	2 (Y/N)	Student in refyr
09210 EDUCATION - Level of schooling - Attainment						
CMPHI18	Character	118	461	1	2 (Y/N)	Graduated high school
DGCOLL18	Character	119	462	1	2 (Y/N)	Non-univ. cert./diploma
DGUNIV18	Character	120	463	1	2 (Y/N)	Univ degree/cert.
ENCOLL18	Character	121	464	1	2 (Y/N)	Ever enrolled in non-univ.
ENUNIV18	Character	122	465	1	2 (Y/N)	Ever enrolled in univ.
HLEVEG18	Character	123	466	2	12 cat.	Level of education grp 1
YRCOLL18	Decimal	124	468	4.1	E: 00-07+	No. yrs non-university
YRELHI18	Decimal	125	472	4.1	E: 00-15+	No. yrs elem/high school
YRPSEC18	Decimal	126	476	4.1	E: 00-07+	No. yrs of postsecondary

* Not including reserved codes

Variable Name	Type	Sequence	Start Pos.	Length	Number of Categories Internal/External	Long Variable Name
09210 EDUCATION - Level of schooling - Attainment						
YRRNUG18	Character	127	480	2	17 cat.	Yr last dipl(non-univ) grp
YRRUNG18	Character	128	482	2	17 cat.	Yr highest deg rec'd grp
YRSCHL18	Decimal	129	484	4.1	E: 00-20+	Total yrs of schooling
YRUNIV18	Decimal	130	488	4.1	E: 00-07+	No. yrs university

SLID Record Layout, 2002
External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2002ef)

04/11/2004

Page 1

Variable Name	Type	Sequence	Start Pos.	Length	Number of Categories Internal/External	Long Variable Name
01100 SAMPLE CONTROL - Identifiers						
PUCHID25	Character	1	1	7		Cross-sect random hhld ID
01110 SAMPLE CONTROL - Identifiers - Year						
YEAR	Numeric	2	8	4.0		Refy
01120 SAMPLE CONTROL - Identifiers - Economic Family						
D31FAM26	Character	3	12	2		Economic family ID
01200 SAMPLE CONTROL - Weights						
ICSWT26	Decimal	4	14	10.4		Int cross-sect weight
03140 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Demographics - Family situation						
MJIEH27	Character	5	24	1	2 (Y/N)	Maj inc earner for Hhld EF
03510 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Geography - Geographic area						
PVREG25	Character	6	25	2	11 cat.	Province of residence (grp)
USZGA25	Character	7	27	1	5 cat.	Adjusted size of area of residence
03630 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - size and type						
AGOFM27	Numeric	8	28	3.0	E: 0-80+	Age of oldest fam.mem.
AGOFMG27	Character	9	31	2	10 cat.	Age of oldest fam (grp)
AGYFM27	Numeric	10	33	3.0	E: 0-80+	Age of youngest fam.mem.
AGYFMG27	Character	11	36	2	9 cat.	Age of youngest fam (grp)
FMCOMP27	Character	12	38	2	7 cat.	Economic family compositn
FMSZ27	Numeric	13	40	2.0	E: 0-7+	Family size
FMTYP27	Character	14	42	2	14 cat.	Economic family type
03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income						
ALIMO27	Numeric	15	44	8.0		Support payments received
ALIP27	Numeric	16	52	8.0		Support payments paid
ATINC27	Numeric	17	60	8.0		After-tax income
CAPGN27	Numeric	18	68	8.0		Taxable capital gains
CCAR27	Numeric	19	76	8.0		Child care expenses
CHFED27	Numeric	20	84	8.0		Child ben, federal
CHPRV27	Numeric	21	92	8.0		Child ben, provincial
CHTXB27	Numeric	22	100	8.0		Child benefits - total
CPQPP27	Numeric	23	108	8.0		CPP/QPP benefits
CQPC27	Numeric	24	116	8.0		CPP/QPP contributions
EARNG27	Numeric	25	124	8.0		Earnings
EIPR27	Numeric	26	132	8.0		Employment Insur premiums
FDITX27	Numeric	27	140	8.0		Fed income tax
FMSE27	Numeric	28	148	8.0		Farm self-employment
GSTXC27	Numeric	29	156	8.0		GST/HST Credit

* Not including reserved codes

Variable Name	Type	Sequence	Start Pos.	Length	Number of Categories Internal/External	Long Variable Name
03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income						
GTR27	Numeric	30	164	8.0		Government transfers
INCTX27	Numeric	31	172	8.0		Income tax (fed and prov)
INVA27	Numeric	32	180	8.0		Investment income
LICOFA27	Character	33	188	1	2 (Y/N)	After-tax Flag below LICO
LICOFB27	Character	34	189	1	2 (Y/N)	Before-tax Flag below LICO
MBINC27	Numeric	35	190	8.0		MBM disposable income
MEDX27	Numeric	36	198	8.0		Medical expenses
MJSIF27	Character	37	206	2	7 cat.	Major source of income
MTINC27	Numeric	38	208	8.0		Market income
NFMSE27	Numeric	39	216	8.0		Non-farm self-employment
OASGI27	Numeric	40	224	8.0		OAS pension and GIS
OTTXM27	Numeric	41	232	8.0		Other (other) income
PEN27	Numeric	42	240	8.0		Retirement pensions
PHPR27	Numeric	43	248	8.0		Public health insur prem
PVITX27	Numeric	44	256	8.0		Prov income tax
PVTXC27	Numeric	45	264	8.0		Provincial tax credits
RPPC27	Numeric	46	272	8.0		RPP contributions
RSPWI27	Numeric	47	280	8.0		RRSP withdrawals
SAPIS27	Numeric	48	288	8.0		Social assistance
SEMP27	Numeric	49	296	8.0		Self-employment income
TTINC27	Numeric	50	304	8.0		Total income (before tax)
UDPD27	Numeric	51	312	8.0		Union dues/professional
UIBEN27	Numeric	52	320	8.0		Employment Insur benefits
WGSAL27	Numeric	53	328	8.0		Wages and salaries
WKRCP27	Numeric	54	336	8.0		Workers' compensation
03650 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics						
ALHPF27	Numeric	55	344	5.0		EF-Total hrs paid all jobs
FMSAF27	Character	56	349	1	2 (Y/N)	Fam. rec'd SA in refyr
FMUIF27	Character	57	350	1	2 (Y/N)	Family rec'd EI in refyr
FMWCF27	Character	58	351	1	2 (Y/N)	Family rec'd WC in refyr
NBEAR27	Numeric	59	352	2.0		No. earners in family
NBEMPD27	Numeric	60	354	2.0	E: 0-5+	No.empl. in family refyr
NBFYFT27	Numeric	61	356	2.0	E: 0-5+	FY/FT workers in family
NBSCFT27	Numeric	62	358	2.0	E: 0-5+	FT students 16+ in fam.
NBSCPT27	Numeric	63	360	2.0	E: 0-5+	PT students 16+ in fam.
NBSEMP27	Numeric	64	362	2.0	E: 0-5+	No.self-empl. in fam refyr
NBUNEM27	Numeric	65	364	2.0	E: 0-5+	No.unempl. in fam. refyr
NBWKE27	Numeric	66	366	3.0		Weeks employed by family

Variable Name	Type	Sequence	Start Pos.	Length	Number of Categories Internal/External	Long Variable Name
03650 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics						
NBWKUE27	Numeric	67	369	3.0		Weeks unempl. by family

SLID Record Layout, 2002
External Cross-Sectional Census Family File (ec2002cf)

04/11/2004

Page 1

Variable Name	Type	Sequence	Start Pos.	Length	Number of Categories Internal/External	Long Variable Name
01100 SAMPLE CONTROL - Identifiers						
PUCHID25	Character	1	1	7		Cross-sect random hhld ID
01110 SAMPLE CONTROL - Identifiers - Year						
YEAR	Numeric	2	8	4.0		Refy
01120 SAMPLE CONTROL - Identifiers - Economic Family						
D31FAM26	Character	3	12	2		Economic family ID
01125 SAMPLE CONTROL - Identifiers - Census Family						
D31CF26	Character	4	14	2		Census family ID
01200 SAMPLE CONTROL - Weights						
ICSWT26	Decimal	5	16	10.4		Int cross-sect weight
03140 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Demographics - Family situation						
MJIEH46	Character	6	26	1	2 (Y/N)	Maj inc earner for Hhld CF
03510 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Geography - Geographic area						
PVREG25	Character	7	27	2	11 cat.	Province of residence (grp)
03660 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - size and type						
AGOFM46	Numeric	8	29	3.0	E: 0-80+	Age of oldest CF mem.
AGOFMG46	Character	9	32	2	10 cat.	Age of oldest CF (grp)
AGYFM46	Numeric	10	34	3.0	E: 0-80+	Age of youngest CF mem.
AGYFMG46	Character	11	37	2	9 cat.	Age of youngest CF (grp)
FMCOMP46	Character	12	39	2	6 cat.	Census family compositn
FMSZ46	Numeric	13	41	2.0	E: 0-7+	Census family size
03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income						
ALIMO46	Numeric	14	43	8.0		Support payments received
ALIP46	Numeric	15	51	8.0		Support payments paid
ATINC46	Numeric	16	59	8.0		After-tax income
CAPGN46	Numeric	17	67	8.0		Taxable capital gains
CCAR46	Numeric	18	75	8.0		Child care expenses
CHFED46	Numeric	19	83	8.0		Child ben, federal
CHPRV46	Numeric	20	91	8.0		Child ben, provincial
CHTXB46	Numeric	21	99	8.0		Child benefits - total
CPQPP46	Numeric	22	107	8.0		CPP/QPP benefits
CQPC46	Numeric	23	115	8.0		CPP/QPP contributions
EARNG46	Numeric	24	123	8.0		Earnings
EIPR46	Numeric	25	131	8.0		Employment Insur premiums
FDITX46	Numeric	26	139	8.0		Fed income tax
FMSE46	Numeric	27	147	8.0		Farm self-employment
GSTXC46	Numeric	28	155	8.0		GST/HST Credit

* Not including reserved codes

Variable Name	Type	Sequence	Start Pos.	Length	Number of Categories Internal/External	Long Variable Name
03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income						
GTR46	Numeric	29	163	8.0		Government transfers
INCTX46	Numeric	30	171	8.0		Income tax (fed and prov)
INVA46	Numeric	31	179	8.0		Investment income
MBINC46	Numeric	32	187	8.0		MBM disposable income
MEDX46	Numeric	33	195	8.0		Medical expenses
MJSIF46	Character	34	203	2	7 cat.	Major source of income
MTINC46	Numeric	35	205	8.0		Market income
NFMSE46	Numeric	36	213	8.0		Non-farm self-employment
OASGI46	Numeric	37	221	8.0		OAS pension and GIS
OTTXM46	Numeric	38	229	8.0		Other (other) income
PEN46	Numeric	39	237	8.0		Retirement pensions
PHPR46	Numeric	40	245	8.0		Public health insur prem
PVITX46	Numeric	41	253	8.0		Prov income tax
PVTXC46	Numeric	42	261	8.0		Provincial tax credits
RPPC46	Numeric	43	269	8.0		RPP contributions
RSPWI46	Numeric	44	277	8.0		RRSP withdrawals
SAPIS46	Numeric	45	285	8.0		Social assistance
SEMP46	Numeric	46	293	8.0		Self-employment income
TTINC46	Numeric	47	301	8.0		Total income (before tax)
UDPD46	Numeric	48	309	8.0		Union dues/professional
UIBEN46	Numeric	49	317	8.0		Employment Insur benefits
WGSAL46	Numeric	50	325	8.0		Wages and salaries
WKRCP46	Numeric	51	333	8.0		Workers' compensation
03680 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics						
ALHPF46	Numeric	52	341	5.0		CF-Tot hrs paid all jobs
FMSAF46	Character	53	346	1	2 (Y/N)	CF rec'd SA in refyr
FMUIF46	Character	54	347	1	2 (Y/N)	CF rec'd EI in refyr
FMWCF46	Character	55	348	1	2 (Y/N)	CF rec'd WC in refyr
NBEAR46	Numeric	56	349	2.0		No. earners in CF
NBEMPD46	Numeric	57	351	2.0	E: 0-5+	No.empl. in CF refyr
NBFYFT46	Numeric	58	353	2.0	E: 0-5+	FY/FT workers in CF
NBSCFT46	Numeric	59	355	2.0	E: 0-5+	FT students 16+ in CF
NBSCPT46	Numeric	60	357	2.0	E: 0-5+	PT students 16+ in CF
NBSEMP46	Numeric	61	359	2.0	E: 0-5+	No.self-empl. in CF refyr
NBUNEM46	Numeric	62	361	2.0	E: 0-5+	No.unempl. in CF refyr
NBWKE46	Numeric	63	363	3.0		Weeks employed by CF
NBWKUE46	Numeric	64	366	3.0		Weeks unempl. by CF

**SLID Record Layout, 2002
External Cross-Sectional Key File (ec2002ke)**

04/11/2004

Page 1

Variable Name	Type	Sequence	Start Pos.	Length	Number of Categories Internal/External	Long Variable Name
01100 SAMPLE CONTROL - Identifiers						
PUCHID25	Character	1	1	7		Cross-sect random hhld ID
PUCPID26	Character	2	8	7		Cross-sect random pers ID
01110 SAMPLE CONTROL - Identifiers - Year						
YEAR	Numeric	3	15	4.0		Refy
01120 SAMPLE CONTROL - Identifiers - Economic Family						
D31FAM26	Character	4	19	2		Economic family ID
01125 SAMPLE CONTROL - Identifiers - Census Family						
D31CF26	Character	5	21	2		Census family ID
01200 SAMPLE CONTROL - Weights						
ICSWT26	Decimal	6	23	10.4		Int cross-sect weight
03110 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Demographics - Year of birth, sex and marital status						
ECAGE26	Numeric	7	33	3.0		Ext age refyr (cross-sect)
ECSEX99	Character	8	36	1	2 cat.	Ext sex refyr (cross-sect)
ECYOB26	Numeric	9	37	4.0	E: (refyr-80) t	Ext YOB (cross-sect)
03140 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Demographics - Family situation						
MJICE26	Character	10	41	1	2 (Y/N)	Major inc earner CF
MJIEH26	Character	11	42	1	2 (Y/N)	Major inc earner Hhld
MJINE26	Character	12	43	1	2 (Y/N)	Major inc earner EF
RMJCG26	Character	13	44	1	4 cat.	Rel maj inc earner grp CF
RMJIG26	Character	14	45	1	4 cat.	Rel maj inc earner grp EF

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme: 01100 SAMPLE CONTROL - IDENTIFIERS

PUCPID26	Cross-sect random pers ID	Position = 1	Type = Character
Description			Frequency % Weighted
Valid Values			56,216 100.0

PUCHID25	Cross-sect random hhld ID	Position = 8	Type = Character
Description			Frequency % Weighted
Valid Values			56,216 100.0

D31FAM26	Economic family ID	Position = 15	Type = Character
		Format = ff	
Description			Frequency % Weighted
01			54,894 97.6
02			1,083 1.9
03			178 0.3
04			44 0.1
05			13 0.0
06			4 0.0

D31CF26	Census family ID	Position = 17	Type = Character
		Format = cc	
Description			Frequency % Weighted
01			51,548 91.7
02			4,087 7.3
03			497 0.9
04			68 0.1
05			12 0.0
06			3 0.0
07			1 0.0

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme: 01110 SAMPLE CONTROL - IDENTIFIERS - YEAR

YEAR	Refyr	Position = 19	Type = Numeric		
Description		Format = YYYY		Frequency	% Weighted
2002				56,216	100.0

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme: 01200 **SAMPLE CONTROL - WEIGHTS**

ICSWT26 **Int cross-sect weight** **Position = 23 Type = Decimal**
Format = 99999.9999

Min: **0**
Max: **0**
Weighted Mean: **0**
Weight:

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
10.0000 - 19.9999	40	0.1
20.0000 - 29.9999	124	0.2
30.0000 - 39.9999	141	0.3
40.0000 - 49.9999	418	0.7
50.0000 - 59.9999	657	1.2
60.0000 - 69.9999	951	1.7
70.0000 - 79.9999	954	1.7
80.0000 - 89.9999	862	1.5
90.0000 - 99.9999	778	1.4
100.0000 - 149.9999	5,139	9.1
150.0000 - 199.9999	7,569	13.5
200.0000 - 249.9999	6,796	12.1
250.0000 - 299.9999	4,517	8.0
300.0000 - 399.9999	6,989	12.4
400.0000 - 499.9999	4,385	7.8
500.0000 - 599.9999	2,925	5.2
600.0000 - 799.9999	4,703	8.4
800.0000 - 999.9999	2,825	5.0
1000.0000 - 1499.9999	3,771	6.7
1500.0000 - 1999.9999	1,139	2.0
2000.0000 - 2499.9999	353	0.6
2500.0000 - 2999.9999	127	0.2
3000.0000 - 3999.9999	43	0.1
4000.0000 - 4999.9999	7	0.0
5000.0000 - 5999.9999	3	0.0

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme: 03110 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - DEMOGRAPHICS - YEAR OF BIRTH, SEX AND MARITAL STATUS

ECAGE26 Ext age refyr (cross-sect) Position = 33 Type = Numeric
Min: 16
Max: 80
Weighted Mean: 45
Weight:

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
15 - 19	4,030	7.2
20 - 24	4,809	8.6
25 - 29	4,224	7.5
30 - 34	4,480	8.0
35 - 39	5,266	9.4
40 - 44	5,822	10.4
45 - 49	5,673	10.1
50 - 54	4,852	8.6
55 - 59	4,210	7.5
60 - 64	3,249	5.8
65 - 69	2,764	4.9
70 - 74	2,540	4.5
75 - 79	2,121	3.8
80 +	2,176	3.9

ECSEX99 Ext sex refyr (cross-sect) Position = 36 Type = Character

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
1 Male	26,807	47.7
2 Female	29,409	52.3

ECYOB26 Ext YOB (cross-sect) Position = 37 Type = Numeric
Format = YYYY

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
1920 - 1924	2,987	5.3
1925 - 1929	2,316	4.1
1930 - 1934	2,630	4.7
1935 - 1939	2,925	5.2
1940 - 1944	3,534	6.3
1945 - 1949	4,484	8.0
1950 - 1954	5,272	9.4
1955 - 1959	5,768	10.3
1960 - 1964	5,738	10.2
1965 - 1969	4,859	8.6
1970 - 1974	4,282	7.6
1975 - 1979	4,444	7.9
1980 - 1984	4,950	8.8
1985 - 1989	2,027	3.6

MARST26 Marital status refyr Position = 41 Type = Character

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
01 Married	29,633	52.7
02 Common-law	4,431	7.9

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme: 03110 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - DEMOGRAPHICS - YEAR OF BIRTH, SEX AND MARITAL STATUS

MARST26	Marital status refyr	Position =	41	Type =	Character	
03	Separated				1,719	3.1
04	Divorced				2,828	5.0
05	Widowed				3,676	6.5
06	Single (never married)				13,869	24.7
97	Don't Know				60	0.1

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme: 03130 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - DEMOGRAPHICS - MAJOR ACTIVITY AND HEALTH

MJACG26	Major activity grp	Position = 43	Type = Character	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
1	Working at a job or business		30,549	54.3
2	Going to school		5,411	9.6
3	Retired		9,948	17.7
4	Other		10,308	18.3

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme: 03200 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - ETHNOCULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS

IMMST15	Immigrant	Position = 44	Type = Character	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
1	Yes		3,832	6.8
2	No		11,003	19.6
7	Don't Know		41,381	73.6

YRIMMG26	Yrs since imm. (grp)	Position = 45	Type = Character	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
1	0- 9		850	1.5
2	10-19		911	1.6
3	20-29		709	1.3
4	30-39		668	1.2
5	40 and more		694	1.2
7	Don't Know		41,381	73.6
9	Not Applicable		11,003	19.6

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme: 03300 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - ACTIVITY LIMITATIONS

DISABS26	Disability status	Position = 46	Type = Character	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
1	Yes		14,928	26.6
2	No		41,288	73.4

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme: 03510 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - GEOGRAPHY - GEOGRAPHIC AREA

PVREG25	Province of residence (grp)	Position = 47	Type = Character	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
10	Newfoundland and Labrador		2,419	4.3
11	Prince Edward Island		1,588	2.8
12	Nova Scotia		3,787	6.7
13	New Brunswick		3,387	6.0
24	Quebec		10,684	19.0
35	Ontario		16,169	28.8
46	Manitoba		4,241	7.5
47	Saskatchewan		3,999	7.1
48	Alberta		4,715	8.4
59	British Columbia		4,934	8.8
97	Don't Know		293	0.5

USZGA25	Adjusted size of area of residence	Position = 49	Type = Character	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
1	Rural		10,124	18.0
2	Urban: 0 to 29,999		11,536	20.5
3	Urban: 30,000 to 99,999		5,334	9.5
4	Urban: 100,000 to 499,999		14,387	25.6
5	Urban: 500,000 and higher		14,835	26.4

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme: 03610

PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - HOUSEHOLD SIZE AND TYPE

HHSZ25	Household size	Position = 50	Type = Numeric	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
1			6,949	12.4
2			19,347	34.4
3			11,226	20.0
4			11,444	20.4
5			4,904	8.7
6			1,702	3.0
7 +			644	1.1

HHCMP25	Household type	Position = 52	Type = Character	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
1	One person household		6,949	12.4
2	Two or more person household/One economic family		46,693	83.1
3	Two or more person household/Two or more economic families		2,574	4.6

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme: 03612 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - DWELLING, HOUSING

DWLTYP25	Type of dwelling	Position = 53	Type = Character	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
1	Single detached house		40,789	72.6
2	Double, row or terrace, duplex		6,325	11.3
3	Apartment		7,707	13.7
4	Other		1,295	2.3
7	Don't Know		100	0.2

DWTENR25	Ownership of dwelling	Position = 54	Type = Character	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
1	Owned by a member of the household		43,148	76.8
2	Not owned by a member of the household		13,061	23.2
7	Don't Know		7	0.0

REPA25	Repairs needed	Position = 55	Type = Character	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
1	Yes, major repairs were needed		3,821	6.8
2	Yes, minor repairs were needed		7,630	13.6
3	No, only regular maintenance was needed		44,765	79.6

SUIT25	Housing suitability indicator	Position = 56	Type = Character	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
1	Suitable		53,146	94.5
2	Not suitable		3,070	5.5

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

**Theme: 05110 LABOUR - LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY PATTERNS - NUMBER OF JOBS AND
JOB CHANGE**

MULTJ28	Multiple jobs-refyr	Position = 57	Type = Character	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
1	Yes		4,123	7.3
2	No		45,256	80.5
9	Not Applicable		6,837	12.2

NBJBS28	No. jobs held refyr	Position = 58	Type = Numeric	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
0			11,103	19.8
1			30,596	54.4
2			6,137	10.9
3			1,543	2.7
99	Not Applicable		6,837	12.2

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme: 05120 LABOUR - LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY PATTERNS - LABOUR FORCE STATUS AND MAIN JOB

ALFST28	Annual lf status	Position = 60	Type =	Character
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
01	Employed all year		29,444	52.4
02	Unemployed all year		656	1.2
03	Not in the labour force all year		9,576	17.0
04	Employed part-year, unemployed part-year		3,105	5.5
05	Employed part-year, not in labour force part-year		3,570	6.4
06	Unemployed part-year, not in labour force part-year		872	1.6
07	Employed, unemployed and not in labour force during year		2,156	3.8
99	Not Applicable		6,837	12.2

ML01V28	Mthly lab force stat Jan	Position = 62	Type =	Character
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
10	Employed - General		34,057	60.6
20	Unemployed - General		2,366	4.2
30	Not in labour force - General		12,956	23.0
99	Not Applicable		6,837	12.2

ML02V28	Mthly lab force stat Feb	Position = 64	Type =	Character
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
10	Employed - General		34,065	60.6
20	Unemployed - General		2,289	4.1
30	Not in labour force - General		13,025	23.2
99	Not Applicable		6,837	12.2

ML03V28	Mthly lab force stat Mar	Position = 66	Type =	Character
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
10	Employed - General		34,123	60.7
20	Unemployed - General		2,279	4.1
30	Not in labour force - General		12,977	23.1
99	Not Applicable		6,837	12.2

ML04V28	Mthly lab force stat Apr	Position = 68	Type =	Character
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
10	Employed - General		34,373	61.1
20	Unemployed - General		2,132	3.8
30	Not in labour force - General		12,874	22.9
99	Not Applicable		6,837	12.2

ML05V28	Mthly lab force stat May	Position = 70	Type =	Character
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
10	Employed - General		34,954	62.2
20	Unemployed - General		2,069	3.7
30	Not in labour force - General		12,356	22.0

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme: 05120 LABOUR - LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY PATTERNS - LABOUR FORCE STATUS AND MAIN JOB

ML05V28	Mthly lab force stat May	Position = 70	Type = Character	
99	Not Applicable		6,837	12.2

ML06V28	Mthly lab force stat Jun	Position = 72	Type = Character	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
10	Employed - General		35,491	63.1
20	Unemployed - General		2,086	3.7
30	Not in labour force - General		11,802	21.0
99	Not Applicable		6,837	12.2

ML07V28	Mthly lab force stat Jul	Position = 74	Type = Character	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
10	Employed - General		35,662	63.4
20	Unemployed - General		2,311	4.1
30	Not in labour force - General		11,406	20.3
99	Not Applicable		6,837	12.2

ML08V28	Mthly lab force stat Aug	Position = 76	Type = Character	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
10	Employed - General		35,716	63.5
20	Unemployed - General		2,214	3.9
30	Not in labour force - General		11,449	20.4
99	Not Applicable		6,837	12.2

ML09V28	Mthly lab force stat Sep	Position = 78	Type = Character	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
10	Employed - General		35,325	62.8
20	Unemployed - General		1,791	3.2
30	Not in labour force - General		12,263	21.8
99	Not Applicable		6,837	12.2

ML10V28	Mthly lab force stat Oct	Position = 80	Type = Character	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
10	Employed - General		35,098	62.4
20	Unemployed - General		1,797	3.2
30	Not in labour force - General		12,484	22.2
99	Not Applicable		6,837	12.2

ML11V28	Mthly lab force stat Nov	Position = 82	Type = Character	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
10	Employed - General		34,918	62.1
20	Unemployed - General		1,916	3.4
30	Not in labour force - General		12,545	22.3
99	Not Applicable		6,837	12.2

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme: 05120 LABOUR - LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY PATTERNS - LABOUR FORCE STATUS AND MAIN JOB

ML11V28 Mthly lab force stat Nov Position = 82 Type = Character

ML12V28 Mthly lab force stat Dec		Position = 84	Type = Character
Description		Frequency	% Weighted
10	Employed - General	34,636	61.6
20	Unemployed - General	2,015	3.6
30	Not in labour force - General	12,728	22.6
99	Not Applicable	6,837	12.2

WKSEM28 No. weeks employed Position = 86 Type = Numeric

Min: 0
Max: 53
Weighted Mean: 37
Weight:

Description		Frequency	% Weighted
0 - 9		11,960	21.3
10 - 19		1,672	3.0
20 - 29		1,486	2.6
30 - 39		1,932	3.4
40 - 49		2,205	3.9
50 - 59		30,124	53.6
99	Not Applicable	6,837	12.2

WKS NFL28 No. weeks not in lf Position = 88 Type = Numeric

Min: 0
Max: 53
Weighted Mean: 14
Weight:

Description		Frequency	% Weighted
0 - 9		34,605	61.6
10 - 19		1,420	2.5
20 - 29		1,214	2.2
30 - 39		1,314	2.3
40 - 49		1,174	2.1
50 - 59		9,652	17.2
99	Not Applicable	6,837	12.2

WKSUEM28 No. weeks unemployed Position = 90 Type = Numeric

Min: 0
Max: 53
Weighted Mean: 2
Weight:

Description		Frequency	% Weighted
0 - 9		45,653	81.2
10 - 19		1,397	2.5
20 - 29		772	1.4

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme: 05120 LABOUR - LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY PATTERNS - LABOUR FORCE STATUS
AND MAIN JOB

WKSUEM28	No. weeks unemployed	Position = 90	Type = Numeric	
30 - 39			608	1.1
40 - 49			263	0.5
50 - 59			686	1.2
99	Not Applicable		6,837	12.2

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme: 05130 LABOUR - LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY PATTERNS - CLASS OF WORKER

FPDWK28	Flag-paid worker	Position = 92	Type =	Character
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
1	Yes		33,670	59.9
2	No		15,709	27.9
9	Not Applicable		6,837	12.2

FSEIN28	Flag-self-emp.incorporated	Position = 93	Type =	Character
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
1	Yes		1,967	3.5
2	No		47,412	84.3
9	Not Applicable		6,837	12.2

FSEUI28	Flag-self-emp.not incorp.	Position = 94	Type =	Character
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
1	Yes		3,647	6.5
2	No		45,732	81.4
9	Not Applicable		6,837	12.2

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme: 05140 LABOUR - LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY PATTERNS - WORK SCHEDULE

ALHRP28 Total hrs paid all jobs Position = 95 Type = Numeric
Min: 0
Max: 5,200
Weighted Mean: 1,338
Weight:

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
0	11,139	19.8
1 - 99	518	0.9
100 - 199	662	1.2
200 - 299	673	1.2
300 - 399	813	1.4
400 - 499	679	1.2
500 - 599	853	1.5
600 - 699	831	1.5
700 - 799	875	1.6
800 - 899	687	1.2
900 - 999	646	1.1
1,000 - 1,499	4,415	7.9
1,500 - 1,999	9,880	17.6
2,000 - 2,499	12,106	21.5
2,500 - 2,999	2,071	3.7
3,000 - 3,999	1,451	2.6
4,000 - 4,999	327	0.6
5,000 +	113	0.2
9997 Don't Know	640	1.1
9999 Not Applicable	6,837	12.2

MTLSWK28 No. mos since last worked Position = 99 Type = Numeric
Min: 0
Max: 640
Weighted Mean: 73
Weight:

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
0 - 9	3,849	6.8
10 - 19	1,428	2.5
20 - 29	597	1.1
30 - 39	543	1.0
40 - 49	458	0.8
50 - 59	438	0.8
60 - 69	415	0.7
70 - 79	401	0.7
80 - 89	388	0.7
90 - 99	344	0.6
100 - 149	1,224	2.2
150 - 199	677	1.2
200 - 249	333	0.6
250 - 299	258	0.5
300 - 399	251	0.4
400 - 499	170	0.3
500 - 599	103	0.2

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme: 05140 LABOUR - LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY PATTERNS - WORK SCHEDULE

MTLSWK28	No. mos since last worked	Position = 99	Type = Numeric	
600 - 799			15	0.0
997	Don't Know		3,349	6.0
999	Not Applicable		40,975	72.9

SCSUM28	Schedules summary	Position = 102	Type = Character	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
11	Full-year full-time worker		22,826	40.6
12	Full-year part-time worker		3,856	6.9
13	Full-year some full-time work some part-time work		1,067	1.9
21	Part-year full-time worker		1,921	3.4
22	Part-year part-time worker		2,151	3.8
23	Part-year some full-time work some part-time work		4,242	7.5
30	Did not work during the year		11,104	19.8
97	Don't Know		2,212	3.9
99	Not Applicable		6,837	12.2

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme: 05150 LABOUR - LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY PATTERNS - EARNINGS

CMPHRW28 Comp. hrly wage all jobs Position = 104 Type = Decimal
Format = \$999.99
Min: 0
Max: 0
Weighted Mean: 0
Weight:

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
0 - 9.99	8,429	15.0
10.00 - 19.99	15,257	27.1
20.00 - 29.99	6,957	12.4
30.00 - 39.99	2,123	3.8
40.00 - 49.99	513	0.9
50.00 - 59.99	201	0.4
60.00 - 69.99	69	0.1
70.00 - 79.99	39	0.1
80.00 - 89.99	22	0.0
90.00 - 99.99	11	0.0
100.00 - 149.99	16	0.0
999.99 Not Applicable	22,579	40.2

RCVCMP28 Rec'd compensation refyr Position = 110 Type = Character

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
1 Yes	10,394	18.5
2 No	38,985	69.3
9 Not Applicable	6,837	12.2

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme: 05200 LABOUR - WORK EXPERIENCE

YRXFTE11 Yrs work experience(FYFTE) Position = 111 Type = Numeric
Min: 0
Max: 50
Weighted Mean: 17
Weight:

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
0 - 9	19,270	34.3
10 - 19	9,522	16.9
20 - 29	8,754	15.6
30 - 39	6,158	11.0
40 - 49	3,222	5.7
50 +	1,193	2.1
97 Don't Know	7,978	14.2
98 Refusal	119	0.2

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme: 05410 LABOUR - JOB CHARACTERISTICS - DATES AND DURATION

JOB DUR1 Dur in mos at end RY Position = 113 Type = Numeric
Min: 0
Max: 708
Weighted Mean: 90
Weight:

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
0 - 9	6,332	11.3
10 - 19	5,807	10.3
20 - 29	3,927	7.0
30 - 39	2,933	5.2
40 - 49	1,852	3.3
50 - 59	1,442	2.6
60 - 69	1,310	2.3
70 - 79	1,030	1.8
80 - 89	937	1.7
90 - 99	855	1.5
100 - 149	2,986	5.3
150 - 199	2,831	5.0
200 - 249	1,708	3.0
250 - 299	1,619	2.9
300 - 399	2,180	3.9
400 - 499	418	0.7
500 - 599	91	0.2
600 - 799	18	0.0
999 Not Applicable	17,940	31.9

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme: 05420 LABOUR - JOB CHARACTERISTICS - CLASS OF WORKER

CLWKR1	Class of worker-refyr	Position = 116	Type = Character	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
01	Employee		33,192	59.0
02	Unpaid family worker		95	0.2
03	Incorporated business - with paid help		943	1.7
04	Incorporated business - no paid help		824	1.5
05	Not incorporated business - with paid help		753	1.3
06	Not incorporated business - no paid help		2,469	4.4
99	Not Applicable		17,940	31.9

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme: 05430 LABOUR - JOB CHARACTERISTICS - WORK SCHEDULE

FLLPRT1	Job was FT	Position = 118	Type =	Character
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
1	Full-time		30,002	53.4
2	Part-time		6,644	11.8
7	Don't Know		1,630	2.9
9	Not Applicable		17,940	31.9

REASCI1	Reason irregular schedule	Position = 119	Type =	Character
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
01	Own illness or disability		17	0.0
02	Caring for own children		44	0.1
03	Caring for elder relative(s)		2	0.0
04	Other personal or family responsibilities		49	0.1
05	Going to school		585	1.0
06	Could only find this type of work		109	0.2
07	Did not want a regular schedule		99	0.2
08	Requirement of the job/no choice		2,405	4.3
09	Earn more money		35	0.1
10	Other		230	0.4
97	Don't Know		350	0.6
99	Not Applicable		52,291	93.0

REAWPT1	Reason part-time	Position = 121	Type =	Character
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
01	Own illness or disability		109	0.2
02	Caring for own children		345	0.6
03	Caring for elder relative(s)		13	0.0
04	Other personal or family responsibilities		132	0.2
05	Going to school		1,871	3.3
06	Could only find part-time work		961	1.7
07	Did not want full-time work / Personal preference		1,170	2.1
08	Full-time work under 30 hours per week		529	0.9
09	Economic conditions		556	1.0
90	Other		942	1.7
97	Don't Know		1,645	2.9
98	Refusal		1	0.0
99	Not Applicable		47,942	85.3

SCDTYP1	Type of work schedule	Position = 123	Type =	Character
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
01	A regular daytime schedule		21,589	38.4
02	A regular evening schedule		1,878	3.3
03	A regular night or graveyard shift		693	1.2
04	A rotating shift		4,182	7.4
05	A split shift		338	0.6
06	On call		640	1.1
07	An irregular schedule		2,941	5.2
08	Other		510	0.9

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme: 05430 LABOUR - JOB CHARACTERISTICS - WORK SCHEDULE

SCDTYP1	Type of work schedule	Position = 123	Type = Character	
97	Don't Know		398	0.7
98	Refusal		23	0.0
99	Not Applicable		23,024	41.0

TOTHRP1 Total hrs paid at job rfy **Position = 125** **Type = Numeric**

Min: 0
Max: 5,200
Weighted Mean: 1,633
Weight:

Description	Frequency	% Weighted	
0	36	0.1	
1 - 99	540	1.0	
100 - 199	757	1.3	
200 - 299	791	1.4	
300 - 399	1,031	1.8	
400 - 499	800	1.4	
500 - 599	1,003	1.8	
600 - 699	1,021	1.8	
700 - 799	1,076	1.9	
800 - 899	810	1.4	
900 - 999	714	1.3	
1,000 - 1,499	4,916	8.7	
1,500 - 1,999	9,664	17.2	
2,000 - 2,499	11,565	20.6	
2,500 - 2,999	1,645	2.9	
3,000 - 3,999	1,112	2.0	
4,000 - 4,999	198	0.4	
5,000 +	61	0.1	
9997	Don't Know	536	1.0
9999	Not Applicable	17,940	31.9

TYPPT1	Type of part-time	Position = 129	Type = Character	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
1	Voluntary		5,667	10.1
2	Involuntary		961	1.7
7	Don't Know		1,646	2.9
9	Not Applicable		47,942	85.3

WKHM1	Worked at home	Position = 130	Type = Character	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
1	Yes		4,748	8.4
2	No		33,078	58.8
7	Don't Know		424	0.8
8	Refusal		26	0.0
9	Not Applicable		17,940	31.9

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme: 05430 LABOUR - JOB CHARACTERISTICS - WORK SCHEDULE

HRWKHM1 **Hrs/week worked at home** **Position = 131** **Type = Decimal**
 Format = 999.9
Min: 0
Max: 0
Weighted Mean: 0
Weight:

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
1.0 - 1.9	158	0.3
2.0 - 2.9	291	0.5
3.0 - 3.9	190	0.3
4.0 - 4.9	178	0.3
5.0 - 5.9	479	0.9
6.0 - 6.9	122	0.2
7.0 - 7.9	92	0.2
8.0 - 8.9	161	0.3
9.0 - 9.9	13	0.0
10.0 - 14.9	786	1.4
15.0 - 19.9	330	0.6
20.0 - 24.9	418	0.7
25.0 - 29.9	118	0.2
30.0 - 39.9	345	0.6
40.0 - 49.9	289	0.5
50.0 - 59.9	151	0.3
60.0 - 79.9	138	0.2
80.0 +	52	0.1
999.7 Don't Know	780	1.4
999.8 Refusal	2	0.0
999.9 Not Applicable	51,123	90.9

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme: 05440 LABOUR - JOB CHARACTERISTICS - OCCUPATION

S91G2E6	SOC91 (25) end refyr	Position = 136	Type =	Character
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
01	Senior Management Occupations (A011-A016)		108	0.2
02	Other Management Occupations (A111-A392)		2,675	4.8
03	Professional Occupations in Business and Finance (B011-B022)		728	1.3
04	Financial, Secretarial and Administrative Occupations (B111-B318)		1,758	3.1
05	Clerical Occupations, Including Supervisors (B411-B576)		3,617	6.4
06	Natural and Applied Sciences and Related Occupations (C011-C175)		2,103	3.7
07	Professional Occupations in Health, Nurse Supervisors and Registered Nurses (D011-D112)		961	1.7
08	Technical, Assisting and Related Occupations in Health (D211-D313)		1,121	2.0
09	Occupations in Social Science, Government Service and Religion (E011-E038, E211-E216)		1,084	1.9
10	Teachers and Professors (E111-E133)		1,471	2.6
11	Occupations in Art, Culture, Recreation and Sport (F011-F154)		941	1.7
12	Wholesale, Technical, Insurance, Real Estate Sales Specialists, and Retail, Wholesale and Grain Buyers (G111-G134)		900	1.6
13	Retail Salespersons, Sales Clerks, Cashiers, Including Retail Trade Supervisors (G011,G211-G311)		2,565	4.6
14	Chefs and Cooks, and Occupations in Food and Beverage Service, Including Supervisors (G012,G411-G513)		1,475	2.6
15	Occupation in Protective Services (G611-G631)		593	1.1
16	Childcare and Home Support Workers (G811-G814)		917	1.6
17	Sales and Service Occupations n.e.c., Including Occupations in Travel and Accommodation, Attendants in Recreation and Sport as well as Supervisors (G013-G016,G711-G732,G911-G983)		3,623	6.4
18	Contractors and Supervisors in Trades and Transportation (H011-H022)		481	0.9
19	Construction Trades (H111-H145)		817	1.5
20	Other Trades Occupations (H211-H535)		1,866	3.3
21	Transport and Equipment Operators (H611-H737)		1,456	2.6
22	Trades Helpers, Construction, and Transportation Labourers and Related Occupations (H811-H832)		774	1.4
23	Occupations Unique to Primary Industry (I011-I216)		2,115	3.8
24	Machine Operators and Assemblers in Manufacturing, Including Supervisors (J011-J228)		2,157	3.8
25	Labourer in Processing, Manufacturing and Utilities (J311-J319)		536	1.0
97	Don't Know		1,434	2.6
99	Not Applicable		17,940	31.9

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme: 05460 LABOUR - JOB CHARACTERISTICS - WAGES AND BENEFITS

IMPHWE1 End hrly wagherate in refyr Position = 138 Type = Decimal
Format = \$999.99

Min: 0
Max: 0
Weighted Mean: 0
Weight:

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
0 - 9.99	8,077	14.4
10.00 - 19.99	14,974	26.6
20.00 - 29.99	6,991	12.4
30.00 - 39.99	2,189	3.9
40.00 - 49.99	552	1.0
50.00 - 59.99	197	0.4
60.00 - 69.99	78	0.1
70.00 - 79.99	45	0.1
80.00 - 89.99	25	0.0
90.00 - 99.99	19	0.0
100.00 - 149.99	19	0.0
999.99 Not Applicable	23,050	41.0

PENPLN1 Pension plan with job rfyr Position = 144 Type = Character

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
1 Yes	13,419	23.9
2 No	18,537	33.0
7 Don't Know	1,182	2.1
8 Refusal	54	0.1
9 Not Applicable	23,024	41.0

UNCOLL1 Member union/coll.agree. r Position = 145 Type = Character

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
1 Yes, member of a union and covered by a collective agreement	9,915	17.6
2 Yes, covered by a collective agreement, but not a union member	720	1.3
3 No, not a member of a union nor covered by a collective agreement	21,746	38.7
7 Don't Know	776	1.4
8 Refusal	35	0.1
9 Not Applicable	23,024	41.0

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme: 05470 LABOUR - JOB CHARACTERISTICS - EMPLOYER ATTRIBUTES

MULOC10	Employer multiple location	Position = 146	Type =	Character
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
1	Yes		19,820	35.3
2	No		17,668	31.4
7	Don't Know		770	1.4
8	Refusal		18	0.0
9	Not Applicable		17,940	31.9

NAI3G10	NAICS (16)	Position = 147	Type =	Character
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
01	Agriculture (1100 - 1129, 1151 - 1152)		1,189	2.1
02	Forestry, Fishing, Mining, Oil and Gas (1131 - 1142, 1153, 2100 - 2131)		1,150	2.0
03	Utilities (2211-2213)		306	0.5
04	Construction (2311-2329)		2,440	4.3
05	Manufacturing (3111 - 3399)		4,805	8.5
06	Trade (4111 - 4543)		5,931	10.6
07	Transportation and Warehousing (4811 - 4931)		1,716	3.1
08	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Leasing (5211 - 5331)		1,770	3.1
09	Professional, Scientific and Technical Services (5411 - 5419)		1,875	3.3
10	Management, Administrative and Other Support (5511 - 5629)		1,371	2.4
11	Educational Services (6111 - 6117)		2,638	4.7
12	Health Care and Social Assistance (6211 - 6244)		4,192	7.5
13	Information, Culture and Recreation (5111 - 5142, 7111 - 7139)		1,687	3.0
14	Accommodation and Food Services (7211 - 7224)		2,780	4.9
15	Other Services (8111 - 8141)		1,669	3.0
16	Public Administration (9110 - 9191)		2,314	4.1
97	Don't Know		443	0.8
99	Not Applicable		17,940	31.9

NBEMA10	No. employees all location	Position = 149	Type =	Character
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
1	Less than 20		11,912	21.2
2	20 to 99		5,978	10.6
3	100 to 499		4,591	8.2
4	500 to 999		2,054	3.7
5	1000 and over		10,528	18.7
7	Don't Know		3,191	5.7
8	Refusal		22	0.0
9	Not Applicable		17,940	31.9

NBEMPL1	No.employees place of work	Position = 150	Type =	Character
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
1	Less than 20		16,405	29.2

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme: 05470 LABOUR - JOB CHARACTERISTICS - EMPLOYER ATTRIBUTES

NBEMPL1	No.employees place of work	Position = 150	Type =	Character	
2	20 to 99			10,511	18.7
3	100 to 499			6,340	11.3
4	500 to 999			1,320	2.3
5	1000 and over			1,840	3.3
7	Don't Know			1,831	3.3
8	Refusal			29	0.1
9	Not Applicable			17,940	31.9

PUBPV10	Public/private sector	Position = 151	Type =	Character	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted	
1	Public sector		7,726	13.7	
2	Private sector		30,548	54.3	
7	Don't Know		2	0.0	
9	Not Applicable		17,940	31.9	

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - INCOME SOURCES

ALIP42 Support payments paid Position = 160 Type = Numeric
Format = \$99,999,999

ATINC42 After-tax income Position = 168 Type = Numeric
Format = \$s9,999,999

Min: -62,600
Max: 514,345
Weighted Mean: 24,990
Weight:

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
< 0	184	0.3
0	1,535	2.7
1 - 999	1,288	2.3
1,000 - 1,999	930	1.7
2,000 - 2,999	993	1.8
3,000 - 3,999	924	1.6
4,000 - 4,999	934	1.7
5,000 - 5,999	1,073	1.9
6,000 - 6,999	1,158	2.1
7,000 - 7,999	1,255	2.2
8,000 - 8,999	1,414	2.5
9,000 - 9,999	1,470	2.6
10,000 - 14,999	7,681	13.7
15,000 - 19,999	7,164	12.7
20,000 - 24,999	5,800	10.3
25,000 - 29,999	5,281	9.4
30,000 - 39,999	7,851	14.0
40,000 - 49,999	4,341	7.7
50,000 - 59,999	2,463	4.4
60,000 - 79,999	1,616	2.9
80,000 - 99,999	431	0.8
100,000 - 149,999	306	0.5
150,000 - 199,999	68	0.1
200,000 - 249,999	24	0.0
250,000 - 299,999	12	0.0
300,000 - 399,999	15	0.0
400,000 - 499,999	3	0.0
500,000 - 599,999	2	0.0

CAPGN42 Taxable capital gains Position = 176 Type = Numeric
Format = \$99,999,999

Min: 25
Max: 350,000
Weighted Mean: 4,911
Weight:

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
0	53,867	95.8
1 - 999	1,445	2.6
1,000 - 1,999	185	0.3

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - INCOME SOURCES

CAPGN42	Taxable capital gains	Position = 176	Type = Numeric		
		Format = \$99,999,999			
2,000 - 2,999				121	0.2
3,000 - 3,999				94	0.2
4,000 - 4,999				90	0.2
5,000 - 5,999				39	0.1
6,000 - 6,999				36	0.1
7,000 - 7,999				31	0.1
8,000 - 8,999				24	0.0
9,000 - 9,999				27	0.0
10,000 - 14,999				81	0.1
15,000 - 19,999				65	0.1
20,000 - 24,999				23	0.0
25,000 - 29,999				13	0.0
30,000 - 39,999				18	0.0
40,000 - 49,999				12	0.0
50,000 - 59,999				12	0.0
60,000 - 79,999				9	0.0
80,000 - 99,999				8	0.0
100,000 - 149,999				12	0.0
300,000 - 399,999				4	0.0

CCAR42	Child care expenses	Position = 184	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$99,999,999	
Min:	25		
Max:	17,000		
Weighted Mean:	2,548		
Weight:			

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
0	52,030	92.6
1 - 999	1,368	2.4
1,000 - 1,999	862	1.5
2,000 - 2,999	593	1.1
3,000 - 3,999	377	0.7
4,000 - 4,999	342	0.6
5,000 - 5,999	193	0.3
6,000 - 6,999	169	0.3
7,000 - 7,999	105	0.2
8,000 - 8,999	72	0.1
9,000 - 9,999	30	0.1
10,000 - 14,999	67	0.1
15,000 - 19,999	8	0.0

CHFED42	Child ben, federal	Position = 192	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$99,999,999	
Min:	25		
Max:	15,000		
Weighted Mean:	2,162		
Weight:			

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - INCOME SOURCES

CHFED42	Child ben, federal	Position = 192	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$99,999,999	

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
0	48,527	86.3
1 - 999	2,573	4.6
1,000 - 1,999	1,806	3.2
2,000 - 2,999	1,593	2.8
3,000 - 3,999	457	0.8
4,000 - 4,999	643	1.1
5,000 - 5,999	180	0.3
6,000 - 6,999	131	0.2
7,000 - 7,999	133	0.2
8,000 - 8,999	66	0.1
9,000 - 9,999	56	0.1
10,000 - 14,999	49	0.1
15,000 - 19,999	2	0.0

CHPRV42	Child ben, provincial	Position = 200	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$99,999,999	

Min:	25
Max:	4,900
Weighted Mean:	655
Weight:	

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
0	53,490	95.2
1 - 999	2,068	3.7
1,000 - 1,999	475	0.8
2,000 - 2,999	134	0.2
3,000 - 3,999	33	0.1
4,000 - 4,999	16	0.0

CHTXB42	Child benefits - total	Position = 208	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$99,999,999	

Min:	25
Max:	15,400
Weighted Mean:	2,382
Weight:	

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
0	48,488	86.3
1 - 999	2,567	4.6
1,000 - 1,999	1,766	3.1
2,000 - 2,999	1,330	2.4
3,000 - 3,999	567	1.0
4,000 - 4,999	544	1.0
5,000 - 5,999	350	0.6
6,000 - 6,999	166	0.3
7,000 - 7,999	148	0.3
8,000 - 8,999	85	0.2
9,000 - 9,999	76	0.1

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - INCOME SOURCES

CHTXB42	Child benefits - total	Position = 208	Type = Numeric	
		Format = \$99,999,999		
10,000 - 14,999			124	0.2
15,000 - 19,999			5	0.0

CPQPP42	CPP/QPP benefits	Position = 216	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$99,999,999	

Min: 500
Max: 15,000
Weighted Mean: 5,452
Weight:

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
0	44,142	78.5
1 - 999	817	1.5
1,000 - 1,999	719	1.3
2,000 - 2,999	918	1.6
3,000 - 3,999	1,264	2.2
4,000 - 4,999	1,576	2.8
5,000 - 5,999	1,354	2.4
6,000 - 6,999	1,629	2.9
7,000 - 7,999	1,318	2.3
8,000 - 8,999	982	1.7
9,000 - 9,999	958	1.7
10,000 - 14,999	512	0.9
15,000 - 19,999	27	0.0

CQPC42	CPP/QPP contributions	Position = 224	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$99,999,999	

Min: 25
Max: 2,400
Weighted Mean: 1,115
Weight:

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
0	22,607	40.2
1 - 999	13,726	24.4
1,000 - 1,999	18,867	33.6
2,000 - 2,999	1,016	1.8

EARNG42	Earnings	Position = 232	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$s9,999,999	

Min: -65,000
Max: 835,500
Weighted Mean: 30,062
Weight:

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
< 0	474	0.8
0	15,622	27.8

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - INCOME SOURCES

EARNG42	Earnings	Position = 232	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$s9,999,999	
1 - 999			1,494 2.7
1,000 - 1,999			989 1.8
2,000 - 2,999			1,044 1.9
3,000 - 3,999			1,019 1.8
4,000 - 4,999			1,021 1.8
5,000 - 5,999			931 1.7
6,000 - 6,999			1,033 1.8
7,000 - 7,999			984 1.8
8,000 - 8,999			896 1.6
9,000 - 9,999			970 1.7
10,000 - 14,999			3,833 6.8
15,000 - 19,999			3,316 5.9
20,000 - 24,999			2,854 5.1
25,000 - 29,999			2,962 5.3
30,000 - 39,999			5,347 9.5
40,000 - 49,999			3,904 6.9
50,000 - 59,999			2,520 4.5
60,000 - 79,999			3,137 5.6
80,000 - 99,999			978 1.7
100,000 - 149,999			592 1.1
150,000 - 199,999			145 0.3
200,000 - 249,999			76 0.1
250,000 - 299,999			24 0.0
300,000 - 399,999			26 0.0
400,000 - 499,999			13 0.0
500,000 - 599,999			6 0.0
600,000 - 799,999			2 0.0
800,000 - 999,999			4 0.0

EIPR42	Employment Insur premiums	Position = 240	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$99,999,999	
Min:	25		
Max:	2,000		
Weighted Mean:	530		
Weight:			
Description		Frequency	% Weighted
0		21,871	38.9
1 - 999		33,847	60.2
1,000 - 1,999		494	0.9
2,000 - 2,999		4	0.0

FDITX42	Fed income tax	Position = 248	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$99,999,999	
Min:	-110		
Max:	253,280		
Weighted Mean:	4,534		
Weight:			

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - INCOME SOURCES

FDITX42	Fed income tax	Position = 248	Type = Numeric		
Description		Format = \$99,999,999		Frequency	% Weighted
< 0				6	0.0
0				18,597	33.1
1 - 999				7,662	13.6
1,000 - 1,999				6,153	10.9
2,000 - 2,999				5,499	9.8
3,000 - 3,999				4,057	7.2
4,000 - 4,999				2,905	5.2
5,000 - 5,999				2,224	4.0
6,000 - 6,999				2,072	3.7
7,000 - 7,999				1,454	2.6
8,000 - 8,999				1,215	2.2
9,000 - 9,999				932	1.7
10,000 - 14,999				2,091	3.7
15,000 - 19,999				652	1.2
20,000 - 24,999				265	0.5
25,000 - 29,999				118	0.2
30,000 - 39,999				135	0.2
40,000 - 49,999				70	0.1
50,000 - 59,999				44	0.1
60,000 - 79,999				27	0.0
80,000 - 99,999				18	0.0
100,000 - 149,999				15	0.0
150,000 - 199,999				2	0.0
200,000 - 249,999				2	0.0
250,000 - 299,999				1	0.0

FMSE42	Farm self-employment	Position = 256	Type = Numeric		
Description		Format = \$s9,999,999		Frequency	% Weighted
Min:	-65,000				
Max:	125,000				
Weighted Mean:	6,289				
Weight:					
< 0				590	1.0
0				54,687	97.3
1 - 999				76	0.1
1,000 - 1,999				63	0.1
2,000 - 2,999				64	0.1
3,000 - 3,999				67	0.1
4,000 - 4,999				73	0.1
5,000 - 5,999				36	0.1
6,000 - 6,999				29	0.1
7,000 - 7,999				53	0.1
8,000 - 8,999				42	0.1
9,000 - 9,999				28	0.0
10,000 - 14,999				130	0.2
15,000 - 19,999				77	0.1

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - INCOME SOURCES

FMSE42	Farm self-employment	Position = 256	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$s9,999,999	
20,000 - 24,999			34 0.1
25,000 - 29,999			38 0.1
30,000 - 39,999			54 0.1
40,000 - 49,999			18 0.0
50,000 - 59,999			20 0.0
60,000 - 79,999			29 0.1
80,000 - 99,999			4 0.0
100,000 - 149,999			4 0.0

GSTXC42	GST/HST Credit	Position = 264	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$99,999,999	
Min:	25		
Max:	1,400		
Weighted Mean:	315		
Weight:			
Description		Frequency	% Weighted
0		37,049	65.9
1 - 999		19,150	34.1
1,000 - 1,999		17	0.0

GTR42	Government transfers	Position = 272	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$99,999,999	
Min:	25		
Max:	55,600		
Weighted Mean:	6,016		
Weight:			
Description		Frequency	% Weighted
0		20,236	36.0
1 - 999		11,156	19.8
1,000 - 1,999		2,605	4.6
2,000 - 2,999		1,869	3.3
3,000 - 3,999		1,606	2.9
4,000 - 4,999		1,375	2.4
5,000 - 5,999		1,616	2.9
6,000 - 6,999		1,536	2.7
7,000 - 7,999		1,290	2.3
8,000 - 8,999		1,351	2.4
9,000 - 9,999		1,550	2.8
10,000 - 14,999		7,723	13.7
15,000 - 19,999		1,877	3.3
20,000 - 24,999		282	0.5
25,000 - 29,999		69	0.1
30,000 - 39,999		54	0.1
40,000 - 49,999		16	0.0
50,000 - 59,999		5	0.0

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - INCOME SOURCES

INCTX42 Income tax (fed and prov) Position = 280 Type = Numeric
Format = \$99,999,999

Min: -110
Max: 404,730
Weighted Mean: 7,097
Weight:

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
< 0	6	0.0
0	18,580	33.1
1 - 999	5,848	10.4
1,000 - 1,999	4,122	7.3
2,000 - 2,999	3,622	6.4
3,000 - 3,999	3,526	6.3
4,000 - 4,999	3,095	5.5
5,000 - 5,999	2,496	4.4
6,000 - 6,999	2,004	3.6
7,000 - 7,999	1,723	3.1
8,000 - 8,999	1,590	2.8
9,000 - 9,999	1,359	2.4
10,000 - 14,999	4,491	8.0
15,000 - 19,999	1,773	3.2
20,000 - 24,999	774	1.4
25,000 - 29,999	423	0.8
30,000 - 39,999	350	0.6
40,000 - 49,999	142	0.3
50,000 - 59,999	87	0.2
60,000 - 79,999	99	0.2
80,000 - 99,999	38	0.1
100,000 - 149,999	45	0.1
150,000 - 199,999	13	0.0
200,000 - 249,999	5	0.0
250,000 - 299,999	1	0.0
300,000 - 399,999	3	0.0
400,000 - 499,999	1	0.0

INVA42 Investment income Position = 288 Type = Numeric
Format = \$s9,999,999

Min: -39,000
Max: 190,000
Weighted Mean: 2,852
Weight:

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
< 0	663	1.2
0	38,554	68.6
1 - 999	10,402	18.5
1,000 - 1,999	1,921	3.4
2,000 - 2,999	1,039	1.8
3,000 - 3,999	692	1.2
4,000 - 4,999	438	0.8
5,000 - 5,999	362	0.6

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - INCOME SOURCES

INVA42	Investment income	Position = 288	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$s9,999,999	
6,000 - 6,999			297 0.5
7,000 - 7,999			221 0.4
8,000 - 8,999			200 0.4
9,000 - 9,999			136 0.2
10,000 - 14,999			465 0.8
15,000 - 19,999			235 0.4
20,000 - 24,999			157 0.3
25,000 - 29,999			119 0.2
30,000 - 39,999			149 0.3
40,000 - 49,999			61 0.1
50,000 - 59,999			25 0.0
60,000 - 79,999			50 0.1
80,000 - 99,999			16 0.0
100,000 - 149,999			10 0.0
150,000 - 199,999			4 0.0

MAJRI42	Major source of income	Position = 296	Type = Character
Description		Frequency	% Weighted
01	No income	1,546	2.8
02	Wages and salaries	32,952	58.6
03	Self-employment income	2,931	5.2
04	Government transfers	13,224	23.5
05	Investment income	1,356	2.4
06	Private retirement pensions	3,287	5.8
07	Other income	920	1.6

MBINC42	MBM disposable income	Position = 298	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$s9,999,999	
Min:	-65,610		
Max:	511,670		
Weighted Mean:	22,090		
Weight:			
Description		Frequency	% Weighted
< 0		2,010	3.6
0		30	0.1
1 - 999		1,227	2.2
1,000 - 1,999		991	1.8
2,000 - 2,999		990	1.8
3,000 - 3,999		972	1.7
4,000 - 4,999		1,052	1.9
5,000 - 5,999		1,183	2.1
6,000 - 6,999		1,280	2.3
7,000 - 7,999		1,414	2.5
8,000 - 8,999		1,550	2.8
9,000 - 9,999		1,608	2.9
10,000 - 14,999		8,473	15.1
15,000 - 19,999		7,744	13.8

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - INCOME SOURCES

MBINC42	MBM disposable income	Position = 298	Type = Numeric	
		Format = \$s9,999,999		
20,000 - 24,999			6,400	11.4
25,000 - 29,999			5,494	9.8
30,000 - 39,999			6,819	12.1
40,000 - 49,999			3,513	6.2
50,000 - 59,999			1,649	2.9
60,000 - 79,999			1,098	2.0
80,000 - 99,999			343	0.6
100,000 - 149,999			268	0.5
150,000 - 199,999			57	0.1
200,000 - 249,999			24	0.0
250,000 - 299,999			9	0.0
300,000 - 399,999			13	0.0
400,000 - 499,999			3	0.0
500,000 - 599,999			2	0.0

MEDX42	Medical expenses	Position = 306	Type = Numeric	
		Format = \$99,999,999		
Min:	25			
Max:	55,000			
Weighted Mean:	350			
Weight:				
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999			52,120	92.7
1,000 - 1,999			2,050	3.6
2,000 - 2,999			1,011	1.8
3,000 - 3,999			432	0.8
4,000 - 4,999			232	0.4
5,000 - 5,999			138	0.2
6,000 - 6,999			78	0.1
7,000 - 7,999			41	0.1
8,000 - 8,999			35	0.1
9,000 - 9,999			17	0.0
10,000 - 14,999			36	0.1
15,000 - 19,999			8	0.0
20,000 - 24,999			6	0.0
30,000 - 39,999			5	0.0
40,000 - 49,999			3	0.0
50,000 - 59,999			4	0.0

MTINC42	Market income	Position = 314	Type = Numeric	
		Format = \$s9,999,999		
Min:	-62,600			
Max:	910,500			
Weighted Mean:	28,690			
Weight:				
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
< 0			282	0.5

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - INCOME SOURCES

MTINC42	Market income	Position = 314	Type = Numeric	
		Format = \$s9,999,999		
0			6,821	12.1
1 - 999			2,368	4.2
1,000 - 1,999			1,536	2.7
2,000 - 2,999			1,527	2.7
3,000 - 3,999			1,346	2.4
4,000 - 4,999			1,316	2.3
5,000 - 5,999			1,197	2.1
6,000 - 6,999			1,317	2.3
7,000 - 7,999			1,254	2.2
8,000 - 8,999			1,200	2.1
9,000 - 9,999			1,253	2.2
10,000 - 14,999			4,779	8.5
15,000 - 19,999			4,090	7.3
20,000 - 24,999			3,523	6.3
25,000 - 29,999			3,467	6.2
30,000 - 39,999			6,070	10.8
40,000 - 49,999			4,425	7.9
50,000 - 59,999			2,867	5.1
60,000 - 79,999			3,363	6.0
80,000 - 99,999			1,143	2.0
100,000 - 149,999			732	1.3
150,000 - 199,999			164	0.3
200,000 - 249,999			95	0.2
250,000 - 299,999			23	0.0
300,000 - 399,999			33	0.1
400,000 - 499,999			11	0.0
500,000 - 599,999			8	0.0
600,000 - 799,999			2	0.0
800,000 - 999,999			4	0.0

NFMSE42	Non-farm self-employment	Position = 322	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$s9,999,999	
Min:	-28,000		
Max:	490,000		
Weighted Mean:	17,568		
Weight:			

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
< 0	859	1.5
0	51,495	91.6
1 - 999	377	0.7
1,000 - 1,999	263	0.5
2,000 - 2,999	205	0.4
3,000 - 3,999	211	0.4
4,000 - 4,999	206	0.4
5,000 - 5,999	121	0.2
6,000 - 6,999	140	0.2
7,000 - 7,999	146	0.3
8,000 - 8,999	119	0.2
9,000 - 9,999	123	0.2

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - INCOME SOURCES

NFMSE42	Non-farm self-employment	Position = 322	Type = Numeric	
		Format = \$s9,999,999		
10,000 - 14,999			478	0.9
15,000 - 19,999			314	0.6
20,000 - 24,999			200	0.4
25,000 - 29,999			181	0.3
30,000 - 39,999			243	0.4
40,000 - 49,999			149	0.3
50,000 - 59,999			82	0.1
60,000 - 79,999			89	0.2
80,000 - 99,999			60	0.1
100,000 - 149,999			70	0.1
150,000 - 199,999			40	0.1
200,000 - 249,999			21	0.0
250,000 - 299,999			11	0.0
300,000 - 399,999			8	0.0
400,000 - 499,999			5	0.0

OASGI42	OAS pension and GIS	Position = 330	Type = Numeric	
		Format = \$99,999,999		
Min:	25			
Max:	12,500			
Weighted Mean:	6,297			
Weight:				
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
0			46,621	82.9
1 - 999			166	0.3
1,000 - 1,999			203	0.4
2,000 - 2,999			162	0.3
3,000 - 3,999			185	0.3
4,000 - 4,999			242	0.4
5,000 - 5,999			4,964	8.8
6,000 - 6,999			692	1.2
7,000 - 7,999			846	1.5
8,000 - 8,999			645	1.1
9,000 - 9,999			650	1.2
10,000 - 14,999			840	1.5

OTTXM42	Other (other) income	Position = 338	Type = Numeric	
		Format = \$99,999,999		
Min:	25			
Max:	145,000			
Weighted Mean:	4,140			
Weight:				
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
0			49,956	88.9
1 - 999			3,436	6.1
1,000 - 1,999			690	1.2
2,000 - 2,999			392	0.7

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - INCOME SOURCES

OTTXM42	Other (other) income	Position = 338	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$99,999,999	
3,000 - 3,999			261 0.5
4,000 - 4,999			259 0.5
5,000 - 5,999			176 0.3
6,000 - 6,999			111 0.2
7,000 - 7,999			107 0.2
8,000 - 8,999			69 0.1
9,000 - 9,999			68 0.1
10,000 - 14,999			223 0.4
15,000 - 19,999			154 0.3
20,000 - 24,999			82 0.1
25,000 - 29,999			55 0.1
30,000 - 39,999			80 0.1
40,000 - 49,999			31 0.1
50,000 - 59,999			29 0.1
60,000 - 79,999			23 0.0
80,000 - 99,999			10 0.0
100,000 - 149,999			4 0.0

PEN42	Retirement pensions	Position = 346	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$99,999,999	
Min:	25		
Max:	125,000		
Weighted Mean:	14,947		
Weight:			

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
0	48,610	86.5
1 - 999	470	0.8
1,000 - 1,999	598	1.1
2,000 - 2,999	482	0.9
3,000 - 3,999	410	0.7
4,000 - 4,999	356	0.6
5,000 - 5,999	300	0.5
6,000 - 6,999	283	0.5
7,000 - 7,999	271	0.5
8,000 - 8,999	265	0.5
9,000 - 9,999	256	0.5
10,000 - 14,999	941	1.7
15,000 - 19,999	773	1.4
20,000 - 24,999	547	1.0
25,000 - 29,999	509	0.9
30,000 - 39,999	623	1.1
40,000 - 49,999	305	0.5
50,000 - 59,999	126	0.2
60,000 - 79,999	76	0.1
80,000 - 99,999	8	0.0
100,000 - 149,999	7	0.0

PHPR42 Public health insur prem Position = 354 Type = Numeric

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - INCOME SOURCES

PHPR42 Public health insur prem Position = 354 Type = Numeric
Format = \$99,999,999

Min: 25
Max: 5,250
Weighted Mean: 1,527
Weight:

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
0	53,199	94.6
1 - 999	1,267	2.3
1,000 - 1,999	164	0.3
2,000 - 2,999	1,409	2.5
3,000 - 3,999	150	0.3
4,000 - 4,999	24	0.0
5,000 - 5,999	3	0.0

PVITX42 Prov income tax Position = 362 Type = Numeric
Format = \$99,999,999

Min: 10
Max: 151,450
Weighted Mean: 2,893
Weight:

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
0	22,843	40.6
1 - 999	10,016	17.8
1,000 - 1,999	7,855	14.0
2,000 - 2,999	5,085	9.0
3,000 - 3,999	3,388	6.0
4,000 - 4,999	2,251	4.0
5,000 - 5,999	1,354	2.4
6,000 - 6,999	845	1.5
7,000 - 7,999	650	1.2
8,000 - 8,999	453	0.8
9,000 - 9,999	311	0.6
10,000 - 14,999	688	1.2
15,000 - 19,999	195	0.3
20,000 - 24,999	92	0.2
25,000 - 29,999	68	0.1
30,000 - 39,999	57	0.1
40,000 - 49,999	19	0.0
50,000 - 59,999	20	0.0
60,000 - 79,999	17	0.0
80,000 - 99,999	4	0.0
100,000 - 149,999	4	0.0
150,000 - 199,999	1	0.0

PVTXC42 Provincial tax credits Position = 370 Type = Numeric
Format = \$99,999,999

Min: 25
Max: 4,400

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - INCOME SOURCES

PVTXC42 Provincial tax credits Position = 370 Type = Numeric
Format = \$99,999,999

Weighted Mean: 305
Weight:

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
0	45,507	81.0
1 - 999	10,404	18.5
1,000 - 1,999	262	0.5
2,000 - 2,999	37	0.1
4,000 - 4,999	6	0.0

RPPC42 RPP contributions Position = 378 Type = Numeric
Format = \$99,999,999

Min: 25
Max: 12,000
Weighted Mean: 1,961
Weight:

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
0	45,483	80.9
1 - 999	3,104	5.5
1,000 - 1,999	3,342	5.9
2,000 - 2,999	2,094	3.7
3,000 - 3,999	1,100	2.0
4,000 - 4,999	561	1.0
5,000 - 5,999	285	0.5
6,000 - 6,999	122	0.2
7,000 - 7,999	48	0.1
8,000 - 8,999	41	0.1
9,000 - 9,999	21	0.0
10,000 - 14,999	15	0.0

RSPWI42 RRSP withdrawals Position = 386 Type = Numeric
Format = \$99,999,999

Min: 25
Max: 135,000
Weighted Mean: 4,965
Weight:

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
0	53,175	94.6
1 - 999	965	1.7
1,000 - 1,999	463	0.8
2,000 - 2,999	294	0.5
3,000 - 3,999	221	0.4
4,000 - 4,999	187	0.3
5,000 - 5,999	202	0.4
6,000 - 6,999	128	0.2
7,000 - 7,999	75	0.1
8,000 - 8,999	44	0.1

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - INCOME SOURCES

RSPWI42	RRSP withdrawals	Position = 386	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$99,999,999	
9,000 - 9,999			57 0.1
10,000 - 14,999			160 0.3
15,000 - 19,999			92 0.2
20,000 - 24,999			55 0.1
25,000 - 29,999			47 0.1
30,000 - 39,999			17 0.0
40,000 - 49,999			15 0.0
50,000 - 59,999			12 0.0
60,000 - 79,999			3 0.0
100,000 - 149,999			4 0.0

SAPIS42	Social assistance	Position = 394	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$99,999,999	
Min:	25		
Max:	22,000		
Weighted Mean:	5,578		
Weight:			
Description		Frequency	% Weighted
0		53,509	95.2
1 - 999		327	0.6
1,000 - 1,999		359	0.6
2,000 - 2,999		224	0.4
3,000 - 3,999		219	0.4
4,000 - 4,999		155	0.3
5,000 - 5,999		195	0.3
6,000 - 6,999		208	0.4
7,000 - 7,999		178	0.3
8,000 - 8,999		204	0.4
9,000 - 9,999		263	0.5
10,000 - 14,999		328	0.6
15,000 - 19,999		42	0.1
20,000 - 24,999		5	0.0

SEMP42	Self-employment income	Position = 402	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$99,999,999	
Min:	-65,000		
Max:	490,000		
Weighted Mean:	15,349		
Weight:			
Description		Frequency	% Weighted
< 0		1,343	2.4
0		50,186	89.3
1 - 999		434	0.8
1,000 - 1,999		311	0.6
2,000 - 2,999		249	0.4
3,000 - 3,999		266	0.5
4,000 - 4,999		262	0.5

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - INCOME SOURCES

SEMP42	Self-employment income	Position = 402	Type = Numeric	
		Format = \$99,999,999		
5,000 - 5,999			155	0.3
6,000 - 6,999			173	0.3
7,000 - 7,999			192	0.3
8,000 - 8,999			166	0.3
9,000 - 9,999			146	0.3
10,000 - 14,999			597	1.1
15,000 - 19,999			386	0.7
20,000 - 24,999			231	0.4
25,000 - 29,999			220	0.4
30,000 - 39,999			286	0.5
40,000 - 49,999			168	0.3
50,000 - 59,999			103	0.2
60,000 - 79,999			118	0.2
80,000 - 99,999			65	0.1
100,000 - 149,999			74	0.1
150,000 - 199,999			40	0.1
200,000 - 249,999			21	0.0
250,000 - 299,999			11	0.0
300,000 - 399,999			8	0.0
400,000 - 499,999			5	0.0

TTINC42	Total income (before tax)	Position = 410	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$s9,999,999	
Min:	-62,600		
Max:	910,500		
Weighted Mean:	29,882		
Weight:			

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
< 0	123	0.2
0	1,548	2.8
1 - 999	1,296	2.3
1,000 - 1,999	938	1.7
2,000 - 2,999	992	1.8
3,000 - 3,999	928	1.7
4,000 - 4,999	922	1.6
5,000 - 5,999	1,062	1.9
6,000 - 6,999	1,154	2.1
7,000 - 7,999	1,234	2.2
8,000 - 8,999	1,363	2.4
9,000 - 9,999	1,395	2.5
10,000 - 14,999	6,954	12.4
15,000 - 19,999	6,017	10.7
20,000 - 24,999	4,670	8.3
25,000 - 29,999	4,339	7.7
30,000 - 39,999	7,213	12.8
40,000 - 49,999	4,970	8.8
50,000 - 59,999	3,203	5.7
60,000 - 79,999	3,608	6.4
80,000 - 99,999	1,194	2.1

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - INCOME SOURCES

TTINC42	Total income (before tax)	Position = 410	Type = Numeric		
		Format = \$s9,999,999			
100,000 - 149,999				751	1.3
150,000 - 199,999				165	0.3
200,000 - 249,999				96	0.2
250,000 - 299,999				23	0.0
300,000 - 399,999				33	0.1
400,000 - 499,999				11	0.0
500,000 - 599,999				8	0.0
600,000 - 799,999				2	0.0
800,000 - 999,999				4	0.0

UDPD42	Union dues/professional	Position = 418	Type = Numeric		
		Format = \$99,999,999			
Min:	25				
Max:	5,750				
Weighted Mean:	515				
Weight:					
Description				Frequency	% Weighted
0				44,062	78.4
1 - 999				11,034	19.6
1,000 - 1,999				967	1.7
2,000 - 2,999				75	0.1
3,000 - 3,999				48	0.1
4,000 - 4,999				26	0.0
5,000 - 5,999				4	0.0

UIBEN42	Employment Insur benefits	Position = 426	Type = Numeric		
		Format = \$99,999,999			
Min:	500				
Max:	22,250				
Weighted Mean:	5,212				
Weight:					
Description				Frequency	% Weighted
0				49,205	87.5
1 - 999				930	1.7
1,000 - 1,999				961	1.7
2,000 - 2,999				886	1.6
3,000 - 3,999				729	1.3
4,000 - 4,999				611	1.1
5,000 - 5,999				443	0.8
6,000 - 6,999				403	0.7
7,000 - 7,999				361	0.6
8,000 - 8,999				297	0.5
9,000 - 9,999				300	0.5
10,000 - 14,999				847	1.5
15,000 - 19,999				215	0.4
20,000 - 24,999				28	0.0

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - INCOME SOURCES

WGSAL42 Wages and salaries Position = 434 Type = Numeric
Format = \$99,999,999

Min: 25
Max: 825,000
Weighted Mean: 30,288
Weight:

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
0	18,980	33.8
1 - 999	1,532	2.7
1,000 - 1,999	945	1.7
2,000 - 2,999	984	1.8
3,000 - 3,999	898	1.6
4,000 - 4,999	916	1.6
5,000 - 5,999	864	1.5
6,000 - 6,999	957	1.7
7,000 - 7,999	864	1.5
8,000 - 8,999	763	1.4
9,000 - 9,999	879	1.6
10,000 - 14,999	3,380	6.0
15,000 - 19,999	3,007	5.3
20,000 - 24,999	2,645	4.7
25,000 - 29,999	2,773	4.9
30,000 - 39,999	5,044	9.0
40,000 - 49,999	3,721	6.6
50,000 - 59,999	2,416	4.3
60,000 - 79,999	3,009	5.4
80,000 - 99,999	919	1.6
100,000 - 149,999	518	0.9
150,000 - 199,999	103	0.2
200,000 - 249,999	54	0.1
250,000 - 299,999	10	0.0
300,000 - 399,999	15	0.0
400,000 - 499,999	8	0.0
500,000 - 599,999	6	0.0
600,000 - 799,999	2	0.0
800,000 - 999,999	4	0.0

WKRCP42 Workers' compensation Position = 442 Type = Numeric
Format = \$99,999,999

Min: 25
Max: 45,000
Weighted Mean: 5,920
Weight:

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
0	54,384	96.7
1 - 999	515	0.9
1,000 - 1,999	217	0.4
2,000 - 2,999	178	0.3
3,000 - 3,999	135	0.2
4,000 - 4,999	116	0.2

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - INCOME SOURCES

WKRCP42	Workers' compensation	Position = 442	Type = Numeric	
		Format = \$99,999,999		
5,000 - 5,999			76	0.1
6,000 - 6,999			54	0.1
7,000 - 7,999			62	0.1
8,000 - 8,999			47	0.1
9,000 - 9,999			42	0.1
10,000 - 14,999			211	0.4
15,000 - 19,999			67	0.1
20,000 - 24,999			37	0.1
25,000 - 29,999			29	0.1
30,000 - 39,999			36	0.1
40,000 - 49,999			10	0.0

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme: 09100 EDUCATION - EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY

ATBUS20		At business school refyr	Position = 450	Type = Character
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
1	Yes		181	0.3
2	No		15,994	28.5
9	Not Applicable		40,041	71.2

ATCC20		At college/institute refyr	Position = 451	Type = Character
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
1	Yes		1,877	3.3
2	No		14,298	25.4
9	Not Applicable		40,041	71.2

ATCEGP20		At CEGEP refyr	Position = 452	Type = Character
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
1	Yes		502	0.9
2	No		15,673	27.9
9	Not Applicable		40,041	71.2

ATELHI20		At high school refyr	Position = 453	Type = Character
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
1	Yes		2,893	5.1
2	No		13,282	23.6
9	Not Applicable		40,041	71.2

ATTRD20		At trade school refyr	Position = 454	Type = Character
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
1	Yes		482	0.9
2	No		15,693	27.9
9	Not Applicable		40,041	71.2

ATUNIV20		At university refyr	Position = 455	Type = Character
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
1	Yes		2,661	4.7
2	No		13,514	24.0
9	Not Applicable		40,041	71.2

CMPHI20		Graduate high school refyr	Position = 456	Type = Character
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
1	Yes		723	1.3
2	No		7,746	13.8
9	Not Applicable		47,747	84.9

FLLPRT20		FT student refyr	Position = 457	Type = Character
-----------------	--	-------------------------	-----------------------	-------------------------

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme: 09100 EDUCATION - EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY

FLLPRT20	FT student refyr	Position =	457	Type =	Character
Description				Frequency	% Weighted
1	Full-time			6,200	11.0
2	Part-time			2,259	4.0
3	Some of each			10	0.0
9	Not Applicable			47,747	84.9

RCCOLL20	Rec'd college cert. refyr	Position =	458	Type =	Character
Description				Frequency	% Weighted
1	Yes			1,077	1.9
2	No			7,392	13.1
9	Not Applicable			47,747	84.9

RCUNIV20	Rec'd univ. cert. refyr	Position =	459	Type =	Character
Description				Frequency	% Weighted
1	Yes			479	0.9
2	No			7,990	14.2
9	Not Applicable			47,747	84.9

STUDTF26	Student in refyr	Position =	460	Type =	Character
Description				Frequency	% Weighted
1	Yes			8,455	15.0
2	No			40,897	72.7
7	Don't Know			1	0.0
9	Not Applicable			6,863	12.2

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme: 09210 EDUCATION - LEVEL OF SCHOOLING - ATTAINMENT

CMPHI18		Graduated high school	Position = 461	Type = Character
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
1	Yes		36,586	65.1
2	No		17,959	31.9
3	Still attending school		1,669	3.0
7	Don't Know		2	0.0

DGCOLL18		Non-univ. cert./diploma	Position = 462	Type = Character
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
1	Yes		18,565	33.0
2	No		37,651	67.0

DGUNIV18		Univ degree/cert.	Position = 463	Type = Character
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
1	Yes		8,360	14.9
2	No		47,856	85.1

ENCOLL18		Ever enrolled in non-univ.	Position = 464	Type = Character
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
1	Yes		24,359	43.3
2	No		31,853	56.7
7	Don't Know		4	0.0

ENUNIV18		Ever enrolled in univ.	Position = 465	Type = Character
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
1	Yes		13,679	24.3
2	No		42,523	75.6
7	Don't Know		14	0.0

HLEVEG18		Level of education grp 1	Position = 466	Type = Character
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
01	Never attended school		203	0.4
02	1-4 years of elementary school		733	1.3
03	5-8 years of elementary school		5,079	9.0
04	9-10 years of elementary and secondary school		5,979	10.6
05	11-13 years of elementary and secondary school (but did not graduate)		3,389	6.0
06	Graduated high school		9,132	16.2
07	Some non-university postsecondary (no certificate)		4,496	8.0
08	Some university (no certificate)		2,973	5.3
09	Non-university postsecondary certificate		15,888	28.3
10	University certificate below Bachelor's		938	1.7
11	Bachelor's degree		5,210	9.3

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme: 09210 EDUCATION - LEVEL OF SCHOOLING - ATTAINMENT

HLEVEG18	Level of education grp 1	Position =	466	Type =	Character
12	University certificate above Bachelor's, Master's, First professional degree in law, Degree in medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine or optometry, Doctorate (PhD)				2,056 3.7
97	Don't Know				140 0.2

YRCOLL18	No. yrs non-university	Position =	468	Type =	Decimal
		Format =	99.9		
	Min:		0		
	Max:		1		
	Weighted Mean:		0		
	Weight:				

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
0	31,887	56.7
0.1 - 0.9	3,695	6.6
1.0 - 1.9	6,771	12.0
2.0 - 2.9	6,523	11.6
3.0 - 3.9	3,919	7.0
4.0 - 4.9	1,733	3.1
5.0 - 5.9	755	1.3
6.0 - 6.9	302	0.5
7.0 +	627	1.1
99.7 Don't Know	4	0.0

YRELHI18	No. yrs elem/high school	Position =	472	Type =	Decimal
		Format =	99.9		
	Min:		0		
	Max:		0		
	Weighted Mean:		0		
	Weight:				

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
0	203	0.4
1.0 - 1.9	140	0.2
2.0 - 2.9	109	0.2
3.0 - 3.9	202	0.4
4.0 - 4.9	353	0.6
5.0 - 5.9	549	1.0
6.0 - 6.9	1,027	1.8
7.0 - 7.9	1,388	2.5
8.0 - 8.9	2,818	5.0
9.0 - 9.9	3,025	5.4
10.0 - 10.9	5,823	10.4
11.0 - 11.9	9,501	16.9
12.0 - 12.9	25,238	44.9
13.0 - 13.9	5,187	9.2
14.0 - 14.9	244	0.4
15.0 +	351	0.6
99.7 Don't Know	58	0.1

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme: 09210 EDUCATION - LEVEL OF SCHOOLING - ATTAINMENT

YRELHI18 No. yrs elem/high school Position = 472 Type = Decimal
Format = 99.9

YRPSEC18 No. yrs of postsecondary Position = 476 Type = Decimal
Format = 99.9

Min: 0
Max: 1
Weighted Mean: 0
Weight:

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
0	24,603	43.8
0.1 - 0.9	3,440	6.1
1.0 - 1.9	6,457	11.5
2.0 - 2.9	5,818	10.3
3.0 - 3.9	4,525	8.0
4.0 - 4.9	4,204	7.5
5.0 - 5.9	2,696	4.8
6.0 - 6.9	1,693	3.0
7.0 +	2,780	4.9

YRRNUG18 Yr last dipl(non-univ) grp Position = 480 Type = Character

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
03 1925 - 1929	7	0.0
04 1930 - 1934	18	0.0
05 1935 - 1939	98	0.2
06 1940 - 1944	180	0.3
07 1945 - 1949	225	0.4
08 1950 - 1954	332	0.6
09 1955 - 1959	462	0.8
10 1960 - 1964	623	1.1
11 1965 - 1969	972	1.7
12 1970 - 1974	1,293	2.3
13 1975 - 1979	1,567	2.8
14 1980 - 1984	1,871	3.3
15 1985 - 1989	2,060	3.7
16 1990 - 1994	2,389	4.2
17 1995 - 1999	3,116	5.5
18 2000 - 2004	3,355	6.0
99 Not Applicable	37,648	67.0

YRRUNG18 Yr highest deg rec'd grp Position = 482 Type = Character

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
03 1925 - 1929	1	0.0
04 1930 - 1934	6	0.0
05 1935 - 1939	21	0.0
06 1940 - 1944	33	0.1
07 1945 - 1949	60	0.1
08 1950 - 1954	109	0.2

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme: 09210 EDUCATION - LEVEL OF SCHOOLING - ATTAINMENT

YRRUNG18	Yr highest deg rec'd grp	Position = 482	Type = Character	
09	1955 - 1959		144	0.3
10	1960 - 1964		248	0.4
11	1965 - 1969		428	0.8
12	1970 - 1974		759	1.4
13	1975 - 1979		757	1.3
14	1980 - 1984		888	1.6
15	1985 - 1989		1,050	1.9
16	1990 - 1994		1,269	2.3
17	1995 - 1999		1,365	2.4
18	2000 - 2004		1,225	2.2
99	Not Applicable		47,853	85.1

YRSCHL18	Total yrs of schooling	Position = 484	Type = Decimal
		Format = 99.9	
Min:	0		
Max:	0		
Weighted Mean:	0		
Weight:			

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
0	223	0.4
1.0 - 1.9	126	0.2
2.0 - 2.9	109	0.2
3.0 - 3.9	209	0.4
4.0 - 4.9	347	0.6
5.0 - 5.9	531	0.9
6.0 - 6.9	987	1.8
7.0 - 7.9	1,316	2.3
8.0 - 8.9	2,583	4.6
9.0 - 9.9	2,698	4.8
10.0 - 10.9	4,689	8.3
11.0 - 11.9	5,379	9.6
12.0 - 12.9	10,652	18.9
13.0 - 13.9	5,894	10.5
14.0 - 14.9	5,106	9.1
15.0 - 15.9	3,887	6.9
16.0 - 16.9	3,896	6.9
17.0 - 17.9	2,819	5.0
18.0 - 18.9	1,779	3.2
19.0 - 19.9	1,143	2.0
20.0 +	1,843	3.3

YRUNIV18	No. yrs university	Position = 488	Type = Decimal
		Format = 99.9	
Min:	0		
Max:	1		
Weighted Mean:	0		
Weight:			

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
-------------	-----------	------------

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2002pr)

Theme: 09210 EDUCATION - LEVEL OF SCHOOLING - ATTAINMENT

YRUNIV18	No. yrs university	Position = 488	Type = Decimal	
		Format = 99.9		
0			42,552	75.7
0.1 - 0.9			1,419	2.5
1.0 - 1.9			1,916	3.4
2.0 - 2.9			1,694	3.0
3.0 - 3.9			2,050	3.6
4.0 - 4.9			2,995	5.3
5.0 - 5.9			1,495	2.7
6.0 - 6.9			870	1.5
7.0 +			1,211	2.2
99.7	Don't Know		14	0.0

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2002ef)

Theme: 01100 SAMPLE CONTROL - IDENTIFIERS

PUCHID25	Cross-sect random hhld ID	Position = 1	Type = Character	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
Valid Values			29,436	100.0

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2002ef)

Theme: 01110 SAMPLE CONTROL - IDENTIFIERS - YEAR

YEAR	Refyr	Position = 8	Type = Numeric		
Description		Format = YYYY		Frequency	% Weighted
2002				29,436	100.0

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2002ef)

Theme: 01120 SAMPLE CONTROL - IDENTIFIERS - ECONOMIC FAMILY

D31FAM26	Economic family ID	Position = 12	Type = Character
Description		Format = ff	
		Frequency	% Weighted
01		28,196	95.8
02		1,005	3.4
03		175	0.6
04		43	0.1
05		13	0.0
06		4	0.0

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2002ef)

Theme: 01200 SAMPLE CONTROL - WEIGHTS

ICSWT26	Int cross-sect weight	Position = 14	Type = Decimal		
		Format = 99999,9999		Frequency	% Weighted
Description					
10.0000 - 19.9999				18	0.1
20.0000 - 29.9999				59	0.2
30.0000 - 39.9999				69	0.2
40.0000 - 49.9999				244	0.8
50.0000 - 59.9999				372	1.3
60.0000 - 69.9999				524	1.8
70.0000 - 79.9999				516	1.8
80.0000 - 89.9999				441	1.5
90.0000 - 99.9999				410	1.4
100.0000 - 149.9999				2,880	9.8
150.0000 - 199.9999				4,049	13.8
200.0000 - 249.9999				3,449	11.7
250.0000 - 299.9999				2,291	7.8
300.0000 - 399.9999				3,640	12.4
400.0000 - 499.9999				2,305	7.8
500.0000 - 599.9999				1,532	5.2
600.0000 - 799.9999				2,462	8.4
800.0000 - 999.9999				1,451	4.9
1000.0000 - 1499.9999				1,847	6.3
1500.0000 - 1999.9999				569	1.9
2000.0000 - 2499.9999				189	0.6
2500.0000 - 2999.9999				76	0.3
3000.0000 - 3999.9999				34	0.1
4000.0000 - 4999.9999				6	0.0
5000.0000 - 5999.9999				3	0.0

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2002ef)

Theme: 03140 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - DEMOGRAPHICS - FAMILY SITUATION

MJIEH27 Description	Maj inc earner for Hhld EF	Position = 24	Type = Character Frequency	% Weighted
1	Yes		28,196	95.8
2	No		1,240	4.2

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2002ef)

Theme: 03510 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - GEOGRAPHY - GEOGRAPHIC AREA

PVREG25	Province of residence (grp)	Position = 25	Type = Character	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
10	Newfoundland and Labrador		1,163	4.0
11	Prince Edward Island		815	2.8
12	Nova Scotia		1,988	6.8
13	New Brunswick		1,755	6.0
24	Quebec		5,784	19.6
35	Ontario		8,172	27.8
46	Manitoba		2,264	7.7
47	Saskatchewan		2,224	7.6
48	Alberta		2,524	8.6
59	British Columbia		2,615	8.9
97	Don't Know		132	0.4

USZGA25	Adjusted size of area of residence	Position = 27	Type = Character	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
1	Rural		5,125	17.4
2	Urban: 0 to 29,999		6,147	20.9
3	Urban: 30,000 to 99,999		2,861	9.7
4	Urban: 100,000 to 499,999		7,582	25.8
5	Urban: 500,000 and higher		7,721	26.2

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2002ef)

Theme: 03630 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - SIZE AND TYPE

AGOFM27	Age of oldest fam.mem.	Position = 28	Type = Numeric	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
15 - 19			252	0.9
20 - 24			1,432	4.9
25 - 29			1,896	6.4
30 - 34			2,230	7.6
35 - 39			2,642	9.0
40 - 44			3,230	11.0
45 - 49			3,184	10.8
50 - 54			2,851	9.7
55 - 59			2,538	8.6
60 - 64			2,002	6.8
65 - 69			1,779	6.0
70 - 74			1,778	6.0
75 - 79			1,669	5.7
80 +			1,953	6.6

AGOFMG27	Age of oldest fam (grp)	Position = 31	Type = Character	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
02	15-19		252	0.9
03	20-24		1,432	4.9
04	25-34		4,126	14.0
05	35-54		11,907	40.5
06	55-64		4,540	15.4
07	65-69		1,779	6.0
08	70-74		1,778	6.0
09	75-79		1,669	5.7
10	80 or more		1,953	6.6

AGYFM27	Age of youngest fam.mem.	Position = 33	Type = Numeric	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
0 - 4			3,002	10.2
5 - 9			2,399	8.1
10 - 14			2,316	7.9
15 - 19			2,440	8.3
20 - 24			2,615	8.9
25 - 29			1,787	6.1
30 - 34			1,209	4.1
35 - 39			1,049	3.6
40 - 44			1,132	3.8
45 - 49			1,457	4.9
50 - 54			1,678	5.7
55 - 59			1,748	5.9
60 - 64			1,552	5.3
65 - 69			1,380	4.7
70 - 74			1,304	4.4
75 - 79			1,146	3.9
80 +			1,222	4.2

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2002ef)

Theme: 03630 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - SIZE AND TYPE

AGYFMG27	Age of youngest fam (grp)	Position = 36	Type = Character	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
01	0-4		3,002	10.2
02	5-9		2,399	8.1
03	10-14		2,316	7.9
04	15-19		2,440	8.3
05	20-24		2,615	8.9
06	25-34		2,996	10.2
07	35-54		5,316	18.1
08	55-64		3,300	11.2
09	65 or more		5,052	17.2

FMCOMP27	Economic family compositn	Position = 38	Type = Character	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
01	Unattached individual in one person household		6,949	23.6
02	Unattached individual in multi-person household		1,912	6.5
03	Married or common-law couple/no children		7,743	26.3
04	Married or common-law couple with children (all children under age 25)		7,886	26.8
05	Female loneparent family (all children under age 25)		1,511	5.1
06	Male loneparent family (all children under age 25)		430	1.5
07	Other economic family types		3,005	10.2

FMSZ27	Family size	Position = 40	Type = Numeric	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
1			8,861	30.1
2			9,616	32.7
3			4,397	14.9
4			4,281	14.5
5			1,636	5.6
6			464	1.6
7			181	0.6

FMTYP27	Economic family type	Position = 42	Type = Character	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
11	Unattached individual (elderly male)		739	2.5
12	Unattached individual (elderly female)		2,241	7.6
13	Unattached individual (non-elderly male)		3,039	10.3
14	Unattached individual (non-elderly female)		2,795	9.5

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2002ef)

Theme: 03630

PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - SIZE AND TYPE

FMTYP27	Economic family type	Position = 42	Type = Character	
21	Non-elderly married couple with no children or other relatives		5,185	17.6
22	Non-elderly married couple with children		7,048	23.9
23	Non-elderly married couple with other relatives but no children		1,902	6.5
24	Elderly married couple with no children or other relatives		2,561	8.7
31	Female loneparent family		1,343	4.6
32	Male loneparent family		333	1.1
41	Other family type (elderly male)		328	1.1
42	Other family type (elderly female)		291	1.0
43	Other family type (non-elderly male)		878	3.0
44	Other family type (non-elderly female)		753	2.6

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2002ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - INCOME

ALIMO27 **Support payments received** **Position = 44 Type = Numeric**
Format = \$99,999,999

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
0	28,002	95.1
1 - 999	163	0.6
1,000 - 1,999	249	0.8
2,000 - 2,999	232	0.8
3,000 - 3,999	180	0.6
4,000 - 4,999	165	0.6
5,000 - 5,999	87	0.3
6,000 - 6,999	78	0.3
7,000 - 7,999	61	0.2
8,000 - 8,999	47	0.2
9,000 - 9,999	33	0.1
10,000 - 14,999	81	0.3
15,000 - 19,999	38	0.1
20,000 - 24,999	8	0.0
30,000 - 39,999	4	0.0
40,000 - 49,999	4	0.0
60,000 - 79,999	4	0.0

ALIP27 **Support payments paid** **Position = 52 Type = Numeric**
Format = \$99,999,999

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
0	28,162	95.7
1 - 999	112	0.4
1,000 - 1,999	161	0.5
2,000 - 2,999	180	0.6
3,000 - 3,999	153	0.5
4,000 - 4,999	150	0.5
5,000 - 5,999	106	0.4
6,000 - 6,999	90	0.3
7,000 - 7,999	62	0.2
8,000 - 8,999	50	0.2
9,000 - 9,999	34	0.1
10,000 - 14,999	97	0.3
15,000 - 19,999	39	0.1
20,000 - 24,999	19	0.1
25,000 - 29,999	5	0.0
30,000 - 39,999	4	0.0
40,000 - 49,999	4	0.0
60,000 - 79,999	8	0.0

ATINC27 **After-tax income** **Position = 60 Type = Numeric**
Format = \$s9,999,999

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
< 0	38	0.1
0	1	0.0
1 - 999	138	0.5

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2002ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - INCOME

ATINC27	After-tax income	Position = 60	Type = Numeric	
		Format = \$s9,999,999		
1,000 - 1,999			51	0.2
2,000 - 2,999			67	0.2
3,000 - 3,999			83	0.3
4,000 - 4,999			81	0.3
5,000 - 5,999			139	0.5
6,000 - 6,999			172	0.6
7,000 - 7,999			192	0.7
8,000 - 8,999			241	0.8
9,000 - 9,999			305	1.0
10,000 - 14,999			2,089	7.1
15,000 - 19,999			2,414	8.2
20,000 - 24,999			2,256	7.7
25,000 - 29,999			2,421	8.2
30,000 - 39,999			4,338	14.7
40,000 - 49,999			3,645	12.4
50,000 - 59,999			2,970	10.1
60,000 - 79,999			4,052	13.8
80,000 - 99,999			1,963	6.7
100,000 - 149,999			1,406	4.8
150,000 - 199,999			261	0.9
200,000 - 249,999			54	0.2
250,000 - 299,999			24	0.1
300,000 - 399,999			27	0.1
400,000 - 499,999			5	0.0
500,000 - 599,999			2	0.0
600,000 - 799,999			1	0.0

CAPGN27	Taxable capital gains	Position = 68	Type = Numeric	
		Format = \$99,999,999		
Description		Frequency	% Weighted	
0		27,418	93.1	
1 - 999		1,210	4.1	
1,000 - 1,999		167	0.6	
2,000 - 2,999		96	0.3	
3,000 - 3,999		68	0.2	
4,000 - 4,999		76	0.3	
5,000 - 5,999		41	0.1	
6,000 - 6,999		33	0.1	
7,000 - 7,999		24	0.1	
8,000 - 8,999		12	0.0	
9,000 - 9,999		23	0.1	
10,000 - 14,999		86	0.3	
15,000 - 19,999		61	0.2	
20,000 - 24,999		16	0.1	
25,000 - 29,999		19	0.1	
30,000 - 39,999		25	0.1	
40,000 - 49,999		16	0.1	
50,000 - 59,999		12	0.0	
60,000 - 79,999		8	0.0	

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2002ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - INCOME

CAPGN27	Taxable capital gains	Position = 68	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$99,999,999	
80,000 - 99,999			6 0.0
100,000 - 149,999			15 0.1
300,000 - 399,999			4 0.0

CCAR27	Child care expenses	Position = 76	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$99,999,999	
Description		Frequency	% Weighted
0		26,062	88.5
1 - 999		1,035	3.5
1,000 - 1,999		611	2.1
2,000 - 2,999		432	1.5
3,000 - 3,999		297	1.0
4,000 - 4,999		277	0.9
5,000 - 5,999		167	0.6
6,000 - 6,999		156	0.5
7,000 - 7,999		109	0.4
8,000 - 8,999		63	0.2
9,000 - 9,999		49	0.2
10,000 - 14,999		133	0.5
15,000 - 19,999		31	0.1
20,000 - 24,999		10	0.0
25,000 - 29,999		4	0.0

CHFED27	Child ben, federal	Position = 84	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$99,999,999	
Description		Frequency	% Weighted
0		21,781	74.0
1 - 999		2,558	8.7
1,000 - 1,999		1,793	6.1
2,000 - 2,999		1,574	5.3
3,000 - 3,999		464	1.6
4,000 - 4,999		645	2.2
5,000 - 5,999		180	0.6
6,000 - 6,999		130	0.4
7,000 - 7,999		134	0.5
8,000 - 8,999		67	0.2
9,000 - 9,999		57	0.2
10,000 - 14,999		51	0.2
15,000 - 19,999		2	0.0

CHPRV27	Child ben, provincial	Position = 92	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$99,999,999	
Description		Frequency	% Weighted
0		26,722	90.8
1 - 999		2,055	7.0
1,000 - 1,999		476	1.6

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2002ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - INCOME

CHPRV27	Child ben, provincial	Position = 92	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$99,999,999	
2,000 - 2,999			134 0.5
3,000 - 3,999			33 0.1
4,000 - 4,999			16 0.1

CHTXB27	Child benefits - total	Position = 100	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$99,999,999	
Description		Frequency	% Weighted
0		21,742	73.9
1 - 999		2,552	8.7
1,000 - 1,999		1,752	6.0
2,000 - 2,999		1,317	4.5
3,000 - 3,999		568	1.9
4,000 - 4,999		547	1.9
5,000 - 5,999		351	1.2
6,000 - 6,999		164	0.6
7,000 - 7,999		149	0.5
8,000 - 8,999		85	0.3
9,000 - 9,999		78	0.3
10,000 - 14,999		126	0.4
15,000 - 19,999		5	0.0

CPQPP27	CPP/QPP benefits	Position = 108	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$99,999,999	
Description		Frequency	% Weighted
0		20,201	68.6
1 - 999		356	1.2
1,000 - 1,999		382	1.3
2,000 - 2,999		518	1.8
3,000 - 3,999		663	2.3
4,000 - 4,999		874	3.0
5,000 - 5,999		865	2.9
6,000 - 6,999		1,006	3.4
7,000 - 7,999		1,024	3.5
8,000 - 8,999		839	2.9
9,000 - 9,999		878	3.0
10,000 - 14,999		1,456	4.9
15,000 - 19,999		345	1.2
20,000 - 24,999		23	0.1
25,000 - 29,999		6	0.0

CQPC27	CPP/QPP contributions	Position = 116	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$99,999,999	
Description		Frequency	% Weighted
0		9,056	30.8
1 - 999		4,605	15.6
1,000 - 1,999		8,243	28.0

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2002ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - INCOME

CQPC27	CPP/QPP contributions	Position = 116	Type = Numeric		
		Format = \$99,999,999			
2,000 - 2,999				4,045	13.7
3,000 - 3,999				2,885	9.8
4,000 - 4,999				512	1.7
5,000 - 5,999				66	0.2
6,000 - 6,999				15	0.1
7,000 - 7,999				4	0.0
8,000 - 8,999				2	0.0
9,000 - 9,999				1	0.0
10,000 - 14,999				2	0.0

EARNNG27	Earnings	Position = 124	Type = Numeric		
		Format = \$s9,999,999			
Description				Frequency	% Weighted
< 0				248	0.8
0				6,503	22.1
1 - 999				577	2.0
1,000 - 1,999				235	0.8
2,000 - 2,999				245	0.8
3,000 - 3,999				229	0.8
4,000 - 4,999				245	0.8
5,000 - 5,999				246	0.8
6,000 - 6,999				265	0.9
7,000 - 7,999				250	0.8
8,000 - 8,999				242	0.8
9,000 - 9,999				269	0.9
10,000 - 14,999				1,246	4.2
15,000 - 19,999				1,230	4.2
20,000 - 24,999				1,187	4.0
25,000 - 29,999				1,272	4.3
30,000 - 39,999				2,483	8.4
40,000 - 49,999				2,264	7.7
50,000 - 59,999				1,952	6.6
60,000 - 79,999				3,369	11.4
80,000 - 99,999				2,076	7.1
100,000 - 149,999				2,098	7.1
150,000 - 199,999				424	1.4
200,000 - 249,999				151	0.5
250,000 - 299,999				46	0.2
300,000 - 399,999				43	0.1
400,000 - 499,999				22	0.1
500,000 - 599,999				9	0.0
600,000 - 799,999				6	0.0
800,000 - 999,999				4	0.0

EIPR27	Employment Insur premiums	Position = 132	Type = Numeric		
		Format = \$99,999,999			
Description				Frequency	% Weighted
0				8,833	30.0

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2002ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - INCOME

EIPR27	Employment Insur premiums	Position = 132	Type = Numeric		
		Format = \$99,999,999			
1 - 999				13,480	45.8
1,000 - 1,999				6,653	22.6
2,000 - 2,999				453	1.5
3,000 - 3,999				16	0.1
4,000 - 4,999				1	0.0

FDITX27	Fed income tax	Position = 140	Type = Numeric		
		Format = \$99,999,999			
Description				Frequency	% Weighted
< 0				2	0.0
0				5,263	17.9
1 - 999				3,015	10.2
1,000 - 1,999				2,674	9.1
2,000 - 2,999				2,545	8.6
3,000 - 3,999				2,223	7.6
4,000 - 4,999				1,844	6.3
5,000 - 5,999				1,651	5.6
6,000 - 6,999				1,524	5.2
7,000 - 7,999				1,346	4.6
8,000 - 8,999				1,122	3.8
9,000 - 9,999				968	3.3
10,000 - 14,999				2,964	10.1
15,000 - 19,999				1,137	3.9
20,000 - 24,999				488	1.7
25,000 - 29,999				226	0.8
30,000 - 39,999				219	0.7
40,000 - 49,999				80	0.3
50,000 - 59,999				52	0.2
60,000 - 79,999				43	0.1
80,000 - 99,999				22	0.1
100,000 - 149,999				22	0.1
150,000 - 199,999				3	0.0
200,000 - 249,999				2	0.0
250,000 - 299,999				1	0.0

FMSE27	Farm self-employment	Position = 148	Type = Numeric		
		Format = \$s9,999,999			
Description				Frequency	% Weighted
< 0				493	1.7
0				28,202	95.8
1 - 999				55	0.2
1,000 - 1,999				57	0.2
2,000 - 2,999				45	0.2
3,000 - 3,999				55	0.2
4,000 - 4,999				54	0.2
5,000 - 5,999				24	0.1
6,000 - 6,999				21	0.1
7,000 - 7,999				32	0.1

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2002ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - INCOME

FMSE27	Farm self-employment	Position = 148	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$s9,999,999	
8,000 - 8,999			26 0.1
9,000 - 9,999			19 0.1
10,000 - 14,999			86 0.3
15,000 - 19,999			65 0.2
20,000 - 24,999			33 0.1
25,000 - 29,999			33 0.1
30,000 - 39,999			40 0.1
40,000 - 49,999			25 0.1
50,000 - 59,999			24 0.1
60,000 - 79,999			24 0.1
80,000 - 99,999			12 0.0
100,000 - 149,999			11 0.0

GSTXC27	GST/HST Credit	Position = 156	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$99,999,999	
Description		Frequency	% Weighted
0		13,112	44.5
1 - 999		16,143	54.8
1,000 - 1,999		180	0.6
2,000 - 2,999		1	0.0

GTR27	Government transfers	Position = 164	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$99,999,999	
Description		Frequency	% Weighted
0		4,778	16.2
1 - 999		5,792	19.7
1,000 - 1,999		1,683	5.7
2,000 - 2,999		1,244	4.2
3,000 - 3,999		1,052	3.6
4,000 - 4,999		848	2.9
5,000 - 5,999		836	2.8
6,000 - 6,999		864	2.9
7,000 - 7,999		773	2.6
8,000 - 8,999		710	2.4
9,000 - 9,999		817	2.8
10,000 - 14,999		4,764	16.2
15,000 - 19,999		2,564	8.7
20,000 - 24,999		1,758	6.0
25,000 - 29,999		661	2.2
30,000 - 39,999		219	0.7
40,000 - 49,999		54	0.2
50,000 - 59,999		15	0.1
60,000 - 79,999		4	0.0

INCTX27 Income tax (fed and prov) Position = 172 Type = Numeric
Format = \$99,999,999

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2002ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - INCOME

INCTX27	Income tax (fed and prov)	Position = 172	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$99,999,999	
Description		Frequency	% Weighted
< 0		2	0.0
0		5,253	17.8
1 - 999		2,336	7.9
1,000 - 1,999		1,755	6.0
2,000 - 2,999		1,562	5.3
3,000 - 3,999		1,641	5.6
4,000 - 4,999		1,486	5.0
5,000 - 5,999		1,311	4.5
6,000 - 6,999		1,231	4.2
7,000 - 7,999		1,099	3.7
8,000 - 8,999		1,118	3.8
9,000 - 9,999		1,054	3.6
10,000 - 14,999		3,994	13.6
15,000 - 19,999		2,314	7.9
20,000 - 24,999		1,265	4.3
25,000 - 29,999		726	2.5
30,000 - 39,999		651	2.2
40,000 - 49,999		237	0.8
50,000 - 59,999		142	0.5
60,000 - 79,999		124	0.4
80,000 - 99,999		50	0.2
100,000 - 149,999		51	0.2
150,000 - 199,999		19	0.1
200,000 - 249,999		9	0.0
250,000 - 299,999		2	0.0
300,000 - 399,999		3	0.0
400,000 - 499,999		1	0.0

INVA27	Investment income	Position = 180	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$s9,999,999	
Description		Frequency	% Weighted
< 0		544	1.8
0		16,445	55.9
1 - 999		6,913	23.5
1,000 - 1,999		1,417	4.8
2,000 - 2,999		824	2.8
3,000 - 3,999		555	1.9
4,000 - 4,999		369	1.3
5,000 - 5,999		308	1.0
6,000 - 6,999		256	0.9
7,000 - 7,999		202	0.7
8,000 - 8,999		167	0.6
9,000 - 9,999		137	0.5
10,000 - 14,999		440	1.5
15,000 - 19,999		232	0.8
20,000 - 24,999		148	0.5
25,000 - 29,999		118	0.4

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2002ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - INCOME

INVA27	Investment income	Position = 180	Type = Numeric		
		Format = \$s9,999,999			
30,000 - 39,999				128	0.4
40,000 - 49,999				77	0.3
50,000 - 59,999				39	0.1
60,000 - 79,999				66	0.2
80,000 - 99,999				28	0.1
100,000 - 149,999				17	0.1
150,000 - 199,999				5	0.0
200,000 - 249,999				1	0.0

LICOFA27	After-tax Flag below LICO	Position = 188	Type = Character		
Description				Frequency	% Weighted
1	Yes			3,421	11.6
2	No			26,015	88.4

LICOFB27	Before-tax Flag below LICO	Position = 189	Type = Character		
Description				Frequency	% Weighted
1	Yes			5,196	17.7
2	No			24,240	82.3

MBINC27	MBM disposable income	Position = 190	Type = Numeric		
Description		Format = \$99,999,999		Frequency	% Weighted
< 0				90	0.3
0				3	0.0
1 - 999				125	0.4
1,000 - 1,999				58	0.2
2,000 - 2,999				77	0.3
3,000 - 3,999				89	0.3
4,000 - 4,999				114	0.4
5,000 - 5,999				149	0.5
6,000 - 6,999				188	0.6
7,000 - 7,999				221	0.8
8,000 - 8,999				269	0.9
9,000 - 9,999				354	1.2
10,000 - 14,999				2,356	8.0
15,000 - 19,999				2,589	8.8
20,000 - 24,999				2,665	9.1
25,000 - 29,999				2,738	9.3
30,000 - 39,999				4,556	15.5
40,000 - 49,999				3,853	13.1
50,000 - 59,999				2,822	9.6
60,000 - 79,999				3,466	11.8
80,000 - 99,999				1,431	4.9
100,000 - 149,999				933	3.2
150,000 - 199,999				194	0.7
200,000 - 249,999				47	0.2

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2002ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - INCOME

MBINC27	MBM disposable income	Position = 190	Type = Numeric		
		Format = \$99,999,999			
	250,000 - 299,999			20	0.1
	300,000 - 399,999			23	0.1
	400,000 - 499,999			3	0.0
	500,000 - 599,999			2	0.0
	600,000 - 799,999			1	0.0

MEDX27	Medical expenses	Position = 198	Type = Numeric		
		Format = \$99,999,999			
Description			Frequency		% Weighted
1 - 999			24,975		84.8
1,000 - 1,999			2,110		7.2
2,000 - 2,999			1,175		4.0
3,000 - 3,999			510		1.7
4,000 - 4,999			257		0.9
5,000 - 5,999			164		0.6
6,000 - 6,999			81		0.3
7,000 - 7,999			45		0.2
8,000 - 8,999			34		0.1
9,000 - 9,999			17		0.1
10,000 - 14,999			41		0.1
15,000 - 19,999			9		0.0
20,000 - 24,999			6		0.0
30,000 - 39,999			5		0.0
40,000 - 49,999			3		0.0
50,000 - 59,999			4		0.0

MJSIF27	Major source of income	Position = 206	Type = Character		
Description			Frequency		% Weighted
01	No income		1		0.0
02	Wages and salaries		18,236		62.0
03	Self-employment income		1,347		4.6
04	Government transfers		6,852		23.3
05	Investment income		503		1.7
06	Retirement pensions		2,148		7.3
07	Other income		349		1.2

MTINC27	Market income	Position = 208	Type = Numeric		
		Format = \$s9,999,999			
Description			Frequency		% Weighted
< 0			96		0.3
0			1,919		6.5
1 - 999			666		2.3
1,000 - 1,999			424		1.4
2,000 - 2,999			432		1.5
3,000 - 3,999			361		1.2
4,000 - 4,999			370		1.3

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2002ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - INCOME

MTINC27	Market income	Position = 208	Type = Numeric	
		Format = \$s9,999,999		
5,000 - 5,999			332	1.1
6,000 - 6,999			377	1.3
7,000 - 7,999			367	1.2
8,000 - 8,999			334	1.1
9,000 - 9,999			371	1.3
10,000 - 14,999			1,668	5.7
15,000 - 19,999			1,594	5.4
20,000 - 24,999			1,516	5.2
25,000 - 29,999			1,545	5.2
30,000 - 39,999			2,953	10.0
40,000 - 49,999			2,641	9.0
50,000 - 59,999			2,187	7.4
60,000 - 79,999			3,681	12.5
80,000 - 99,999			2,329	7.9
100,000 - 149,999			2,417	8.2
150,000 - 199,999			503	1.7
200,000 - 249,999			195	0.7
250,000 - 299,999			61	0.2
300,000 - 399,999			50	0.2
400,000 - 499,999			26	0.1
500,000 - 599,999			9	0.0
600,000 - 799,999			8	0.0
800,000 - 999,999			3	0.0
1,000,000 - 1,499,999			1	0.0

NFMSE27	Non-farm self-employment	Position = 216	Type = Numeric	
		Format = \$s9,999,999		
Description		Frequency	% Weighted	
< 0		724	2.5	
0		25,369	86.2	
1 - 999		309	1.0	
1,000 - 1,999		207	0.7	
2,000 - 2,999		175	0.6	
3,000 - 3,999		173	0.6	
4,000 - 4,999		161	0.5	
5,000 - 5,999		111	0.4	
6,000 - 6,999		106	0.4	
7,000 - 7,999		110	0.4	
8,000 - 8,999		92	0.3	
9,000 - 9,999		110	0.4	
10,000 - 14,999		387	1.3	
15,000 - 19,999		265	0.9	
20,000 - 24,999		189	0.6	
25,000 - 29,999		154	0.5	
30,000 - 39,999		238	0.8	
40,000 - 49,999		147	0.5	
50,000 - 59,999		80	0.3	
60,000 - 79,999		109	0.4	
80,000 - 99,999		58	0.2	

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2002ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - INCOME

NFMSE27	Non-farm self-employment	Position = 216	Type = Numeric		
		Format = \$s9,999,999			
100,000 - 149,999				65	0.2
150,000 - 199,999				43	0.1
200,000 - 249,999				22	0.1
250,000 - 299,999				14	0.0
300,000 - 399,999				10	0.0
400,000 - 499,999				8	0.0

OASGI27	OAS pension and GIS	Position = 224	Type = Numeric		
		Format = \$99,999,999			
Description				Frequency	% Weighted
0				22,366	76.0
1 - 999				83	0.3
1,000 - 1,999				104	0.4
2,000 - 2,999				80	0.3
3,000 - 3,999				93	0.3
4,000 - 4,999				131	0.4
5,000 - 5,999				1,952	6.6
6,000 - 6,999				319	1.1
7,000 - 7,999				413	1.4
8,000 - 8,999				405	1.4
9,000 - 9,999				534	1.8
10,000 - 14,999				2,589	8.8
15,000 - 19,999				342	1.2
20,000 - 24,999				24	0.1
25,000 - 29,999				1	0.0

OTTXM27	Other (other) income	Position = 232	Type = Numeric		
		Format = \$99,999,999			
Description				Frequency	% Weighted
0				23,955	81.4
1 - 999				2,841	9.7
1,000 - 1,999				588	2.0
2,000 - 2,999				355	1.2
3,000 - 3,999				253	0.9
4,000 - 4,999				237	0.8
5,000 - 5,999				162	0.6
6,000 - 6,999				103	0.3
7,000 - 7,999				107	0.4
8,000 - 8,999				77	0.3
9,000 - 9,999				62	0.2
10,000 - 14,999				227	0.8
15,000 - 19,999				146	0.5
20,000 - 24,999				87	0.3
25,000 - 29,999				51	0.2
30,000 - 39,999				77	0.3
40,000 - 49,999				35	0.1
50,000 - 59,999				30	0.1
60,000 - 79,999				27	0.1

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2002ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - INCOME

OTTXM27	Other (other) income	Position = 232	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$99,999,999	
80,000 - 99,999			10 0.0
100,000 - 149,999			5 0.0
150,000 - 199,999			1 0.0

PEN27	Retirement pensions	Position = 240	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$99,999,999	
Description		Frequency	% Weighted
0		23,170	78.7
1 - 999		294	1.0
1,000 - 1,999		384	1.3
2,000 - 2,999		321	1.1
3,000 - 3,999		277	0.9
4,000 - 4,999		242	0.8
5,000 - 5,999		230	0.8
6,000 - 6,999		192	0.7
7,000 - 7,999		227	0.8
8,000 - 8,999		192	0.7
9,000 - 9,999		196	0.7
10,000 - 14,999		777	2.6
15,000 - 19,999		661	2.2
20,000 - 24,999		536	1.8
25,000 - 29,999		474	1.6
30,000 - 39,999		603	2.0
40,000 - 49,999		324	1.1
50,000 - 59,999		153	0.5
60,000 - 79,999		135	0.5
80,000 - 99,999		34	0.1
100,000 - 149,999		13	0.0
150,000 - 199,999		1	0.0

PHPR27	Public health insur prem	Position = 248	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$99,999,999	
Description		Frequency	% Weighted
0		26,612	90.4
1 - 999		1,042	3.5
1,000 - 1,999		204	0.7
2,000 - 2,999		1,371	4.7
3,000 - 3,999		158	0.5
4,000 - 4,999		42	0.1
5,000 - 5,999		7	0.0

PVITX27	Prov income tax	Position = 256	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$99,999,999	
Description		Frequency	% Weighted
0		7,276	24.7
1 - 999		4,218	14.3

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2002ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - INCOME

PVITX27	Prov income tax	Position = 256	Type = Numeric	
		Format = \$99,999,999		
1,000 - 1,999			3,880	13.2
2,000 - 2,999			3,268	11.1
3,000 - 3,999			2,545	8.6
4,000 - 4,999			2,062	7.0
5,000 - 5,999			1,443	4.9
6,000 - 6,999			1,063	3.6
7,000 - 7,999			767	2.6
8,000 - 8,999			628	2.1
9,000 - 9,999			430	1.5
10,000 - 14,999			1,133	3.8
15,000 - 19,999			338	1.1
20,000 - 24,999			143	0.5
25,000 - 29,999			85	0.3
30,000 - 39,999			69	0.2
40,000 - 49,999			37	0.1
50,000 - 59,999			19	0.1
60,000 - 79,999			16	0.1
80,000 - 99,999			9	0.0
100,000 - 149,999			6	0.0
150,000 - 199,999			1	0.0

PVIXC27	Provincial tax credits	Position = 264	Type = Numeric	
		Format = \$99,999,999		
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
0			20,077	68.2
1 - 999			8,975	30.5
1,000 - 1,999			333	1.1
2,000 - 2,999			42	0.1
3,000 - 3,999			1	0.0
4,000 - 4,999			8	0.0

RPPC27	RPP contributions	Position = 272	Type = Numeric	
		Format = \$99,999,999		
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
0			20,541	69.8
1 - 999			2,182	7.4
1,000 - 1,999			2,520	8.6
2,000 - 2,999			1,727	5.9
3,000 - 3,999			987	3.4
4,000 - 4,999			613	2.1
5,000 - 5,999			351	1.2
6,000 - 6,999			206	0.7
7,000 - 7,999			114	0.4
8,000 - 8,999			72	0.2
9,000 - 9,999			52	0.2
10,000 - 14,999			69	0.2
15,000 - 19,999			2	0.0

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2002ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - INCOME

RPPC27 RPP contributions Position = 272 Type = Numeric
Format = \$99,999,999

RSPWI27 RRSP withdrawals Position = 280 Type = Numeric
Format = \$99,999,999

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
0	26,677	90.6
1 - 999	824	2.8
1,000 - 1,999	402	1.4
2,000 - 2,999	271	0.9
3,000 - 3,999	202	0.7
4,000 - 4,999	164	0.6
5,000 - 5,999	171	0.6
6,000 - 6,999	128	0.4
7,000 - 7,999	74	0.3
8,000 - 8,999	44	0.1
9,000 - 9,999	58	0.2
10,000 - 14,999	166	0.6
15,000 - 19,999	96	0.3
20,000 - 24,999	52	0.2
25,000 - 29,999	51	0.2
30,000 - 39,999	21	0.1
40,000 - 49,999	13	0.0
50,000 - 59,999	13	0.0
60,000 - 79,999	3	0.0
80,000 - 99,999	1	0.0
100,000 - 149,999	5	0.0

SAPIS27 Social assistance Position = 288 Type = Numeric
Format = \$99,999,999

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
0	26,855	91.2
1 - 999	299	1.0
1,000 - 1,999	339	1.2
2,000 - 2,999	199	0.7
3,000 - 3,999	199	0.7
4,000 - 4,999	150	0.5
5,000 - 5,999	186	0.6
6,000 - 6,999	196	0.7
7,000 - 7,999	170	0.6
8,000 - 8,999	190	0.6
9,000 - 9,999	243	0.8
10,000 - 14,999	336	1.1
15,000 - 19,999	58	0.2
20,000 - 24,999	13	0.0
25,000 - 29,999	2	0.0
40,000 - 49,999	1	0.0

SEMP27 Self-employment income Position = 296 Type = Numeric

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2002ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - INCOME

SEMP27	Self-employment income	Position = 296	Type = Numeric	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
< 0			1,097	3.7
0			24,401	82.9
1 - 999			341	1.2
1,000 - 1,999			240	0.8
2,000 - 2,999			201	0.7
3,000 - 3,999			214	0.7
4,000 - 4,999			198	0.7
5,000 - 5,999			135	0.5
6,000 - 6,999			126	0.4
7,000 - 7,999			133	0.5
8,000 - 8,999			122	0.4
9,000 - 9,999			119	0.4
10,000 - 14,999			462	1.6
15,000 - 19,999			322	1.1
20,000 - 24,999			217	0.7
25,000 - 29,999			185	0.6
30,000 - 39,999			267	0.9
40,000 - 49,999			171	0.6
50,000 - 59,999			104	0.4
60,000 - 79,999			132	0.4
80,000 - 99,999			72	0.2
100,000 - 149,999			81	0.3
150,000 - 199,999			42	0.1
200,000 - 249,999			22	0.1
250,000 - 299,999			13	0.0
300,000 - 399,999			11	0.0
400,000 - 499,999			8	0.0

TTINC27	Total income (before tax)	Position = 304	Type = Numeric	
Description		Format = \$s9,999,999	Frequency	% Weighted
< 0			31	0.1
0			1	0.0
1 - 999			141	0.5
1,000 - 1,999			49	0.2
2,000 - 2,999			66	0.2
3,000 - 3,999			84	0.3
4,000 - 4,999			81	0.3
5,000 - 5,999			134	0.5
6,000 - 6,999			175	0.6
7,000 - 7,999			184	0.6
8,000 - 8,999			239	0.8
9,000 - 9,999			288	1.0
10,000 - 14,999			1,961	6.7
15,000 - 19,999			2,138	7.3
20,000 - 24,999			1,916	6.5
25,000 - 29,999			1,928	6.5
30,000 - 39,999			3,651	12.4
40,000 - 49,999			3,097	10.5

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2002ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - INCOME

TTINC27	Total income (before tax)	Position = 304	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$s9,999,999	
50,000 - 59,999			2,715 9.2
60,000 - 79,999			4,257 14.5
80,000 - 99,999			2,690 9.1
100,000 - 149,999			2,688 9.1
150,000 - 199,999			557 1.9
200,000 - 249,999			203 0.7
250,000 - 299,999			64 0.2
300,000 - 399,999			51 0.2
400,000 - 499,999			25 0.1
500,000 - 599,999			9 0.0
600,000 - 799,999			9 0.0
800,000 - 999,999			3 0.0
1,000,000 - 1,499,999			1 0.0

UDPD27	Union dues/professional	Position = 312	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$99,999,999	
Description		Frequency	% Weighted
0		19,564	66.5
1 - 999		8,086	27.5
1,000 - 1,999		1,543	5.2
2,000 - 2,999		150	0.5
3,000 - 3,999		51	0.2
4,000 - 4,999		31	0.1
5,000 - 5,999		9	0.0
6,000 - 6,999		2	0.0

UIBEN27	Employment Insur benefits	Position = 320	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$99,999,999	
Description		Frequency	% Weighted
0		23,399	79.5
1 - 999		704	2.4
1,000 - 1,999		758	2.6
2,000 - 2,999		718	2.4
3,000 - 3,999		581	2.0
4,000 - 4,999		462	1.6
5,000 - 5,999		389	1.3
6,000 - 6,999		359	1.2
7,000 - 7,999		297	1.0
8,000 - 8,999		256	0.9
9,000 - 9,999		277	0.9
10,000 - 14,999		822	2.8
15,000 - 19,999		291	1.0
20,000 - 24,999		83	0.3
25,000 - 29,999		22	0.1
30,000 - 39,999		16	0.1
40,000 - 49,999		1	0.0
50,000 - 59,999		1	0.0

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2002ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - INCOME

UIBEN27 **Employment Insur benefits** **Position = 320 Type = Numeric**
Format = \$99,999,999

WGSAL27 **Wages and salaries** **Position = 328 Type = Numeric**
Format = \$99,999,999

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
0	7,660	26.0
1 - 999	630	2.1
1,000 - 1,999	256	0.9
2,000 - 2,999	255	0.9
3,000 - 3,999	216	0.7
4,000 - 4,999	250	0.8
5,000 - 5,999	234	0.8
6,000 - 6,999	256	0.9
7,000 - 7,999	242	0.8
8,000 - 8,999	230	0.8
9,000 - 9,999	271	0.9
10,000 - 14,999	1,211	4.1
15,000 - 19,999	1,210	4.1
20,000 - 24,999	1,149	3.9
25,000 - 29,999	1,236	4.2
30,000 - 39,999	2,440	8.3
40,000 - 49,999	2,199	7.5
50,000 - 59,999	1,863	6.3
60,000 - 79,999	3,199	10.9
80,000 - 99,999	1,949	6.6
100,000 - 149,999	1,936	6.6
150,000 - 199,999	351	1.2
200,000 - 249,999	112	0.4
250,000 - 299,999	31	0.1
300,000 - 399,999	21	0.1
400,000 - 499,999	14	0.0
500,000 - 599,999	5	0.0
600,000 - 799,999	6	0.0
800,000 - 999,999	4	0.0

WKRCP27 **Workers' compensation** **Position = 336 Type = Numeric**
Format = \$99,999,999

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
0	27,689	94.1
1 - 999	476	1.6
1,000 - 1,999	210	0.7
2,000 - 2,999	168	0.6
3,000 - 3,999	129	0.4
4,000 - 4,999	107	0.4
5,000 - 5,999	69	0.2
6,000 - 6,999	52	0.2
7,000 - 7,999	59	0.2
8,000 - 8,999	46	0.2
9,000 - 9,999	39	0.1

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2002ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - INCOME

WKRCP27	Workers' compensation	Position = 336 Format = \$99,999,999	Type = Numeric	
10,000 - 14,999			197	0.7
15,000 - 19,999			72	0.2
20,000 - 24,999			45	0.2
25,000 - 29,999			29	0.1
30,000 - 39,999			37	0.1
40,000 - 49,999			12	0.0

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2002ef)

Theme: 03650

PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - LABOUR CHARACTERISTICS

ALHPF27	EF-Total hrs paid all jobs	Position = 344	Type = Numeric	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
0			7,661	26.0
1 - 99			119	0.4
100 - 199			149	0.5
200 - 299			135	0.5
300 - 399			176	0.6
400 - 499			129	0.4
500 - 599			183	0.6
600 - 699			192	0.7
700 - 799			187	0.6
800 - 899			186	0.6
900 - 999			169	0.6
1,000 - 1,499			1,282	4.4
1,500 - 1,999			2,807	9.5
2,000 - 2,499			3,931	13.4
2,500 - 2,999			1,753	6.0
3,000 - 3,999			4,104	13.9
4,000 - 4,999			3,510	11.9
5,000 - 5,999			1,165	4.0
6,000 - 7,999			826	2.8
8,000 - 9,999			141	0.5
10,000 - 14,999			34	0.1
15,000 - 19,999			3	0.0
99997	Don't Know		594	2.0

FMSAF27	Fam. rec'd SA in refyr	Position = 349	Type = Character	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
1	Yes		2,551	8.7
2	No		26,885	91.3

FMUIF27	Family rec'd EI in refyr	Position = 350	Type = Character	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
1	Yes		6,010	20.4
2	No		23,426	79.6

FMWCF27	Family rec'd WC in refyr	Position = 351	Type = Character	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
1	Yes		1,679	5.7
2	No		27,757	94.3

NBEAR27	No. earners in family	Position = 352	Type = Numeric	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
0			6,524	22.2
1			9,760	33.2
2			9,794	33.3
3			2,362	8.0

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2002ef)

Theme: 03650

PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - LABOUR CHARACTERISTICS

NBEAR27	No. earners in family	Position =	352	Type =	Numeric
4				867	2.9
5				110	0.4
6				18	0.1
7				1	0.0

NBEMPD27	No.empl. in family refyr	Position =	354	Type =	Numeric
Description				Frequency	% Weighted
0				7,653	26.0
1				9,418	32.0
2				9,261	31.5
3				2,211	7.5
4				778	2.6
5 +				115	0.4

NBFYFT27	FY/FT workers in family	Position =	356	Type =	Numeric
Description				Frequency	% Weighted
0				11,786	40.0
1				10,042	34.1
2				5,177	17.6
3				379	1.3
4				47	0.2
5 +				3	0.0
97	Don't Know			2,002	6.8

NBSCFT27	FT students 16+ in fam.	Position =	358	Type =	Numeric
Description				Frequency	% Weighted
0				24,257	82.4
1				4,255	14.5
2				834	2.8
3				80	0.3
4				9	0.0
97	Don't Know			1	0.0

NBSCPT27	PT students 16+ in fam.	Position =	360	Type =	Numeric
Description				Frequency	% Weighted
0				27,318	92.8
1				1,973	6.7
2				138	0.5
3				4	0.0
4				2	0.0
97	Don't Know			1	0.0

NBSEMP27	No.self-empl. in fam refyr	Position =	362	Type =	Numeric
Description				Frequency	% Weighted
0				24,656	83.8

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2002ef)

Theme: 03650

PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - LABOUR CHARACTERISTICS

NBSEMP27	No.self-empl. in fam refyr	Position =	362	Type =	Numeric
1				4,007	13.6
2				739	2.5
3				28	0.1
4				4	0.0
5 +				2	0.0

NBUNEM27	No.unempl. in fam. refyr	Position =	364	Type =	Numeric
Description				Frequency	% Weighted
0				23,519	79.9
1				5,130	17.4
2				708	2.4
3				73	0.2
4				6	0.0

NBWKE27	Weeks employed by family	Position =	366	Type =	Numeric
Description				Frequency	% Weighted
0				7,653	26.0
1 - 9				186	0.6
10 - 19				422	1.4
20 - 29				392	1.3
30 - 39				542	1.8
40 - 49				671	2.3
50 - 59				7,581	25.8
60 - 69				446	1.5
70 - 79				506	1.7
80 - 89				724	2.5
90 - 99				675	2.3
100 - 149				7,860	26.7
150 - 199				1,432	4.9
200 - 249				311	1.1
250 - 299				34	0.1
300 - 399				1	0.0

NBWKUE27	Weeks unempl. by family	Position =	369	Type =	Numeric
Description				Frequency	% Weighted
0				23,519	79.9
1 - 9				2,454	8.3
10 - 19				1,174	4.0
20 - 29				672	2.3
30 - 39				564	1.9
40 - 49				277	0.9
50 - 59				611	2.1
60 - 69				49	0.2
70 - 79				48	0.2
80 - 89				24	0.1
90 - 99				12	0.0
100 - 149				31	0.1

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2002ef)

Theme: 03650

PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - LABOUR CHARACTERISTICS

NBWKUE27
150 - 199

Weeks unempl. by family

Position = 369

Type = Numeric

1

0.0

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2002cf)

Theme: 01100 SAMPLE CONTROL - IDENTIFIERS

PUCHID25	Cross-sect random hhld ID	Position = 1	Type = Character	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
Valid Values			32,886	100.0

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2002cf)

Theme: 01110 SAMPLE CONTROL - IDENTIFIERS - YEAR

YEAR	Refyr	Position = 8	Type = Numeric		
		Format = YYYY			
<u>Description</u>				<u>Frequency</u>	<u>% Weighted</u>
2002				32,886	100.0

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2002cf)

Theme: 01120 SAMPLE CONTROL - IDENTIFIERS - ECONOMIC FAMILY

D31FAM26	Economic family ID	Position = 12	Type = Character
Description		Format = ff	
		Frequency	% Weighted
01		31,624	96.2
02		1,025	3.1
03		177	0.5
04		43	0.1
05		13	0.0
06		4	0.0

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2002cf)

Theme: 01125 SAMPLE CONTROL - IDENTIFIERS - CENSUS FAMILY

D31CF26	Census family ID	Position = 14	Type = Character
Description		Format = cc	
		Frequency	% Weighted
01		29,436	89.5
02		3,005	9.1
03		378	1.1
04		53	0.2
05		10	0.0
06		3	0.0
07		1	0.0

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2002cf)

Theme: 01200 SAMPLE CONTROL - WEIGHTS

ICSWT26	Int cross-sect weight	Position = 16	Type = Decimal		
		Format = 99999,9999			
Description				Frequency	% Weighted
10.0000 - 19.9999				25	0.1
20.0000 - 29.9999				79	0.2
30.0000 - 39.9999				83	0.3
40.0000 - 49.9999				276	0.8
50.0000 - 59.9999				414	1.3
60.0000 - 69.9999				576	1.8
70.0000 - 79.9999				576	1.8
80.0000 - 89.9999				523	1.6
90.0000 - 99.9999				476	1.4
100.0000 - 149.9999				3,169	9.6
150.0000 - 199.9999				4,409	13.4
200.0000 - 249.9999				3,843	11.7
250.0000 - 299.9999				2,602	7.9
300.0000 - 399.9999				4,028	12.2
400.0000 - 499.9999				2,560	7.8
500.0000 - 599.9999				1,698	5.2
600.0000 - 799.9999				2,694	8.2
800.0000 - 999.9999				1,643	5.0
1000.0000 - 1499.9999				2,152	6.5
1500.0000 - 1999.9999				713	2.2
2000.0000 - 2499.9999				218	0.7
2500.0000 - 2999.9999				85	0.3
3000.0000 - 3999.9999				35	0.1
4000.0000 - 4999.9999				6	0.0
5000.0000 - 5999.9999				3	0.0

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2002cf)

Theme: 03140 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - DEMOGRAPHICS - FAMILY SITUATION

MJIEH46	Maj inc earner for Hhld CF	Position = 26	Type = Character	Frequency	% Weighted
Description					
1	Yes			28,196	85.7
2	No			4,690	14.3

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2002cf)

Theme: 03510 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - GEOGRAPHY - GEOGRAPHIC AREA

PVREG25	Province of residence (grp)	Position = 27	Type = Character	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
10	Newfoundland and Labrador		1,349	4.1
11	Prince Edward Island		909	2.8
12	Nova Scotia		2,227	6.8
13	New Brunswick		1,965	6.0
24	Quebec		6,372	19.4
35	Ontario		9,290	28.2
46	Manitoba		2,514	7.6
47	Saskatchewan		2,423	7.4
48	Alberta		2,769	8.4
59	British Columbia		2,909	8.8
97	Don't Know		159	0.5

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2002cf)

Theme: 03660 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - SIZE AND TYPE

AGOFM46	Age of oldest CF mem.	Position = 29	Type = Numeric	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
0 - 4			26	0.1
5 - 9			34	0.1
10 - 14			39	0.1
15 - 19			388	1.2
20 - 24			1,699	5.2
25 - 29			2,783	8.5
30 - 34			2,706	8.2
35 - 39			3,032	9.2
40 - 44			3,596	10.9
45 - 49			3,470	10.6
50 - 54			3,059	9.3
55 - 59			2,697	8.2
60 - 64			2,080	6.3
65 - 69			1,826	5.6
70 - 74			1,807	5.5
75 - 79			1,678	5.1
80 +			1,966	6.0

AGOFMG46	Age of oldest CF (grp)	Position = 32	Type = Character	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
01	0-14		99	0.3
02	15-19		388	1.2
03	20-24		1,699	5.2
04	25-34		5,489	16.7
05	35-54		13,157	40.0
06	55-64		4,777	14.5
07	65-69		1,826	5.6
08	70-74		1,807	5.5
09	75-79		1,678	5.1
10	80 or more		1,966	6.0

AGYFM46	Age of youngest CF mem.	Position = 34	Type = Numeric	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
0 - 4			3,009	9.1
5 - 9			2,413	7.3
10 - 14			2,344	7.1
15 - 19			2,523	7.7
20 - 24			2,776	8.4
25 - 29			2,172	6.6
30 - 34			1,351	4.1
35 - 39			1,140	3.5
40 - 44			1,244	3.8
45 - 49			1,629	5.0
50 - 54			2,009	6.1
55 - 59			2,140	6.5
60 - 64			1,867	5.7
65 - 69			1,663	5.1

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2002cf)

Theme: 03660 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - SIZE AND TYPE

AGYFM46	Age of youngest CF mem.	Position = 34	Type = Numeric	
70 - 74			1,586	4.8
75 - 79			1,407	4.3
80 +			1,613	4.9

AGYFMG46	Age of youngest CF (grp)	Position = 37	Type = Character	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
01	0-4		3,009	9.1
02	5-9		2,413	7.3
03	10-14		2,344	7.1
04	15-19		2,523	7.7
05	20-24		2,776	8.4
06	25-34		3,523	10.7
07	35-54		6,022	18.3
08	55-64		4,007	12.2
09	65 or more		6,269	19.1

FMCOMP46	Census family compositr	Position = 39	Type = Character	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
01	One person census family in one person economic family		8,861	26.9
02	One person census family in multi-person economic family		4,108	12.5
03	Married or common-law couple with no children		9,066	27.6
04	Married or common-law couple with children		8,534	26.0
05	Female loneparent family		1,822	5.5
06	Male loneparent family		495	1.5

FMSZ46	Census family size	Position = 41	Type = Numeric	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
1			12,969	39.4
2			10,345	31.5
3			3,726	11.3
4			4,008	12.2
5			1,383	4.2
6			330	1.0
7			125	0.4

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2002cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - INCOME

ALIMO46 **Support payments received** **Position = 43 Type = Numeric**
Format = \$99,999,999

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
0	31,448	95.6
1 - 999	164	0.5
1,000 - 1,999	249	0.8
2,000 - 2,999	233	0.7
3,000 - 3,999	183	0.6
4,000 - 4,999	165	0.5
5,000 - 5,999	88	0.3
6,000 - 6,999	77	0.2
7,000 - 7,999	61	0.2
8,000 - 8,999	47	0.1
9,000 - 9,999	33	0.1
10,000 - 14,999	80	0.2
15,000 - 19,999	38	0.1
20,000 - 24,999	8	0.0
30,000 - 39,999	4	0.0
40,000 - 49,999	4	0.0
60,000 - 79,999	4	0.0

ALIP46 **Support payments paid** **Position = 51 Type = Numeric**
Format = \$s9,999,999

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
0	31,608	96.1
1 - 999	113	0.3
1,000 - 1,999	162	0.5
2,000 - 2,999	181	0.6
3,000 - 3,999	153	0.5
4,000 - 4,999	151	0.5
5,000 - 5,999	107	0.3
6,000 - 6,999	90	0.3
7,000 - 7,999	62	0.2
8,000 - 8,999	50	0.2
9,000 - 9,999	34	0.1
10,000 - 14,999	96	0.3
15,000 - 19,999	39	0.1
20,000 - 24,999	19	0.1
25,000 - 29,999	5	0.0
30,000 - 39,999	4	0.0
40,000 - 49,999	4	0.0
60,000 - 79,999	8	0.0

ATINC46 **After-tax income** **Position = 59 Type = Numeric**
Format = \$s9,999,999

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
< 0	47	0.1
0	129	0.4
1 - 999	284	0.9

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2002cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - INCOME

ATINC46	After-tax income	Position = 59	Type = Numeric	
		Format = \$s9,999,999		
1,000 - 1,999			93	0.3
2,000 - 2,999			118	0.4
3,000 - 3,999			145	0.4
4,000 - 4,999			152	0.5
5,000 - 5,999			234	0.7
6,000 - 6,999			259	0.8
7,000 - 7,999			307	0.9
8,000 - 8,999			377	1.1
9,000 - 9,999			471	1.4
10,000 - 14,999			2,953	9.0
15,000 - 19,999			3,130	9.5
20,000 - 24,999			2,785	8.5
25,000 - 29,999			2,834	8.6
30,000 - 39,999			4,811	14.6
40,000 - 49,999			3,760	11.4
50,000 - 59,999			2,909	8.8
60,000 - 79,999			3,834	11.7
80,000 - 99,999			1,738	5.3
100,000 - 149,999			1,189	3.6
150,000 - 199,999			222	0.7
200,000 - 249,999			49	0.1
250,000 - 299,999			23	0.1
300,000 - 399,999			25	0.1
400,000 - 499,999			5	0.0
500,000 - 599,999			2	0.0
600,000 - 799,999			1	0.0

CAPGN46	Taxable capital gains	Position = 67	Type = Numeric	
		Format = \$99,999,999		
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
0			30,849	93.8
1 - 999			1,225	3.7
1,000 - 1,999			168	0.5
2,000 - 2,999			97	0.3
3,000 - 3,999			68	0.2
4,000 - 4,999			80	0.2
5,000 - 5,999			40	0.1
6,000 - 6,999			34	0.1
7,000 - 7,999			25	0.1
8,000 - 8,999			11	0.0
9,000 - 9,999			21	0.1
10,000 - 14,999			86	0.3
15,000 - 19,999			61	0.2
20,000 - 24,999			17	0.1
25,000 - 29,999			18	0.1
30,000 - 39,999			25	0.1
40,000 - 49,999			16	0.0
50,000 - 59,999			12	0.0
60,000 - 79,999			8	0.0

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2002cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - INCOME

CAPGN46	Taxable capital gains	Position =	67	Type =	Numeric
		Format =	\$99,999,999		
80,000 - 99,999				6	0.0
100,000 - 149,999				15	0.0
300,000 - 399,999				4	0.0

CCAR46	Child care expenses	Position =	75	Type =	Numeric
		Format =	\$s9,999,999		
Description			Frequency		% Weighted
0			29,508		89.7
1 - 999			1,037		3.2
1,000 - 1,999			611		1.9
2,000 - 2,999			432		1.3
3,000 - 3,999			297		0.9
4,000 - 4,999			278		0.8
5,000 - 5,999			168		0.5
6,000 - 6,999			157		0.5
7,000 - 7,999			110		0.3
8,000 - 8,999			63		0.2
9,000 - 9,999			49		0.1
10,000 - 14,999			131		0.4
15,000 - 19,999			31		0.1
20,000 - 24,999			10		0.0
25,000 - 29,999			4		0.0

CHFED46	Child ben, federal	Position =	83	Type =	Numeric
		Format =	\$99,999,999		
Description			Frequency		% Weighted
0			25,197		76.6
1 - 999			2,573		7.8
1,000 - 1,999			1,806		5.5
2,000 - 2,999			1,593		4.8
3,000 - 3,999			457		1.4
4,000 - 4,999			643		2.0
5,000 - 5,999			180		0.5
6,000 - 6,999			131		0.4
7,000 - 7,999			133		0.4
8,000 - 8,999			66		0.2
9,000 - 9,999			56		0.2
10,000 - 14,999			49		0.1
15,000 - 19,999			2		0.0

CHPRV46	Child ben, provincial	Position =	91	Type =	Numeric
		Format =	\$99,999,999		
Description			Frequency		% Weighted
0			30,160		91.7
1 - 999			2,068		6.3
1,000 - 1,999			475		1.4

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2002cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - INCOME

CHPRV46	Child ben, provincial	Position = 91	Type = Numeric		
		Format = \$99,999,999			
2,000 - 2,999				134	0.4
3,000 - 3,999				33	0.1
4,000 - 4,999				16	0.0

CHTXB46	Child benefits - total	Position = 99	Type = Numeric		
		Format = \$99,999,999			
Description				Frequency	% Weighted
0				25,158	76.5
1 - 999				2,567	7.8
1,000 - 1,999				1,766	5.4
2,000 - 2,999				1,330	4.0
3,000 - 3,999				567	1.7
4,000 - 4,999				544	1.7
5,000 - 5,999				350	1.1
6,000 - 6,999				166	0.5
7,000 - 7,999				148	0.5
8,000 - 8,999				85	0.3
9,000 - 9,999				76	0.2
10,000 - 14,999				124	0.4
15,000 - 19,999				5	0.0

CPQPP46	CPP/QPP benefits	Position = 107	Type = Numeric		
		Format = \$99,999,999			
Description				Frequency	% Weighted
0				23,463	71.3
1 - 999				371	1.1
1,000 - 1,999				404	1.2
2,000 - 2,999				550	1.7
3,000 - 3,999				695	2.1
4,000 - 4,999				908	2.8
5,000 - 5,999				895	2.7
6,000 - 6,999				1,040	3.2
7,000 - 7,999				1,053	3.2
8,000 - 8,999				851	2.6
9,000 - 9,999				899	2.7
10,000 - 14,999				1,432	4.4
15,000 - 19,999				307	0.9
20,000 - 24,999				16	0.0
25,000 - 29,999				2	0.0

CQPC46	CPP/QPP contributions	Position = 115	Type = Numeric		
		Format = \$9,999,999			
Description				Frequency	% Weighted
0				11,238	34.2
1 - 999				5,493	16.7
1,000 - 1,999				9,053	27.5

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2002cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - INCOME

CQPC46	CPP/QPP contributions	Position = 115	Type = Numeric		
		Format = \$s9,999,999			
2,000 - 2,999				3,909	11.9
3,000 - 3,999				2,758	8.4
4,000 - 4,999				398	1.2
5,000 - 5,999				29	0.1
6,000 - 6,999				3	0.0
7,000 - 7,999				3	0.0
8,000 - 8,999				1	0.0
9,000 - 9,999				1	0.0

EARNG46	Earnings	Position = 123	Type = Numeric		
		Format = \$s9,999,999			
Description			Frequency		% Weighted
< 0			278		0.8
0			8,254		25.1
1 - 999			671		2.0
1,000 - 1,999			286		0.9
2,000 - 2,999			288		0.9
3,000 - 3,999			273		0.8
4,000 - 4,999			313		1.0
5,000 - 5,999			303		0.9
6,000 - 6,999			326		1.0
7,000 - 7,999			333		1.0
8,000 - 8,999			295		0.9
9,000 - 9,999			337		1.0
10,000 - 14,999			1,533		4.7
15,000 - 19,999			1,442		4.4
20,000 - 24,999			1,368		4.2
25,000 - 29,999			1,451		4.4
30,000 - 39,999			2,779		8.5
40,000 - 49,999			2,432		7.4
50,000 - 59,999			1,980		6.0
60,000 - 79,999			3,367		10.2
80,000 - 99,999			1,996		6.1
100,000 - 149,999			1,928		5.9
150,000 - 199,999			383		1.2
200,000 - 249,999			142		0.4
250,000 - 299,999			45		0.1
300,000 - 399,999			45		0.1
400,000 - 499,999			20		0.1
500,000 - 599,999			8		0.0
600,000 - 799,999			6		0.0
800,000 - 999,999			4		0.0

EIPR46	Employment Insur premiums	Position = 131	Type = Numeric		
		Format = \$s9,999,999			
Description			Frequency		% Weighted
0			10,894		33.1
1 - 999			15,343		46.7

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2002cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - INCOME

EIPR46	Employment Insur premiums	Position = 131	Type = Numeric		
		Format = \$s9,999,999			
1,000 - 1,999				6,347	19.3
2,000 - 2,999				299	0.9
3,000 - 3,999				3	0.0

FDITX46	Fed income tax	Position = 139	Type = Numeric		
		Format = \$99,999,999		Frequency	% Weighted
< 0				3	0.0
0				7,090	21.6
1 - 999				3,579	10.9
1,000 - 1,999				3,127	9.5
2,000 - 2,999				2,908	8.8
3,000 - 3,999				2,434	7.4
4,000 - 4,999				1,989	6.0
5,000 - 5,999				1,692	5.1
6,000 - 6,999				1,599	4.9
7,000 - 7,999				1,347	4.1
8,000 - 8,999				1,115	3.4
9,000 - 9,999				958	2.9
10,000 - 14,999				2,853	8.7
15,000 - 19,999				1,097	3.3
20,000 - 24,999				450	1.4
25,000 - 29,999				215	0.7
30,000 - 39,999				204	0.6
40,000 - 49,999				82	0.2
50,000 - 59,999				52	0.2
60,000 - 79,999				42	0.1
80,000 - 99,999				23	0.1
100,000 - 149,999				22	0.1
150,000 - 199,999				2	0.0
200,000 - 249,999				2	0.0
250,000 - 299,999				1	0.0

FMSE46	Farm self-employment	Position = 147	Type = Numeric		
		Format = \$s9,999,999		Frequency	% Weighted
< 0				502	1.5
0				31,615	96.1
1 - 999				59	0.2
1,000 - 1,999				59	0.2
2,000 - 2,999				47	0.1
3,000 - 3,999				56	0.2
4,000 - 4,999				55	0.2
5,000 - 5,999				24	0.1
6,000 - 6,999				22	0.1
7,000 - 7,999				36	0.1
8,000 - 8,999				26	0.1
9,000 - 9,999				22	0.1

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2002cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - INCOME

FMSE46	Farm self-employment	Position = 147	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$s9,999,999	
10,000 - 14,999			100 0.3
15,000 - 19,999			65 0.2
20,000 - 24,999			31 0.1
25,000 - 29,999			35 0.1
30,000 - 39,999			37 0.1
40,000 - 49,999			25 0.1
50,000 - 59,999			24 0.1
60,000 - 79,999			24 0.1
80,000 - 99,999			12 0.0
100,000 - 149,999			10 0.0

GSTXC46	GST/HST Credit	Position = 155	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$99,999,999	
Description		Frequency	% Weighted
0		14,853	45.2
1 - 999		17,966	54.6
1,000 - 1,999		67	0.2

GTR46	Government transfers	Position = 163	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$99,999,999	
Description		Frequency	% Weighted
0		5,763	17.5
1 - 999		7,153	21.8
1,000 - 1,999		1,787	5.4
2,000 - 2,999		1,337	4.1
3,000 - 3,999		1,203	3.7
4,000 - 4,999		949	2.9
5,000 - 5,999		976	3.0
6,000 - 6,999		992	3.0
7,000 - 7,999		839	2.6
8,000 - 8,999		820	2.5
9,000 - 9,999		947	2.9
10,000 - 14,999		5,308	16.1
15,000 - 19,999		2,511	7.6
20,000 - 24,999		1,609	4.9
25,000 - 29,999		530	1.6
30,000 - 39,999		121	0.4
40,000 - 49,999		33	0.1
50,000 - 59,999		8	0.0

INCTX46	Income tax (fed and prov)	Position = 171	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$99,999,999	
Description		Frequency	% Weighted
< 0		3	0.0
0		7,080	21.5
1 - 999		2,775	8.4

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2002cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - INCOME

INCTX46	Income tax (fed and prov)	Position = 171	Type = Numeric	
		Format = \$99,999,999		
1,000 - 1,999			2,042	6.2
2,000 - 2,999			1,847	5.6
3,000 - 3,999			1,876	5.7
4,000 - 4,999			1,687	5.1
5,000 - 5,999			1,458	4.4
6,000 - 6,999			1,310	4.0
7,000 - 7,999			1,166	3.5
8,000 - 8,999			1,169	3.6
9,000 - 9,999			1,093	3.3
10,000 - 14,999			3,999	12.2
15,000 - 19,999			2,233	6.8
20,000 - 24,999			1,208	3.7
25,000 - 29,999			717	2.2
30,000 - 39,999			605	1.8
40,000 - 49,999			225	0.7
50,000 - 59,999			134	0.4
60,000 - 79,999			124	0.4
80,000 - 99,999			50	0.2
100,000 - 149,999			52	0.2
150,000 - 199,999			19	0.1
200,000 - 249,999			8	0.0
250,000 - 299,999			2	0.0
300,000 - 399,999			3	0.0
400,000 - 499,999			1	0.0

INVA46	Investment income	Position = 179	Type = Numeric	
		Format = \$s9,999,999		
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
< 0			551	1.7
0			19,370	58.9
1 - 999			7,340	22.3
1,000 - 1,999			1,455	4.4
2,000 - 2,999			847	2.6
3,000 - 3,999			572	1.7
4,000 - 4,999			374	1.1
5,000 - 5,999			308	0.9
6,000 - 6,999			268	0.8
7,000 - 7,999			204	0.6
8,000 - 8,999			166	0.5
9,000 - 9,999			135	0.4
10,000 - 14,999			436	1.3
15,000 - 19,999			238	0.7
20,000 - 24,999			151	0.5
25,000 - 29,999			116	0.4
30,000 - 39,999			126	0.4
40,000 - 49,999			76	0.2
50,000 - 59,999			38	0.1
60,000 - 79,999			64	0.2
80,000 - 99,999			30	0.1

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2002cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - INCOME

INVA46	Investment income	Position = 179	Type = Numeric		
		Format = \$s9,999,999			
	100,000 - 149,999			15	0.0
	150,000 - 199,999			5	0.0
	200,000 - 249,999			1	0.0

MBINC46	MBM disposable income	Position = 187	Type = Numeric		
		Format = \$s9,999,999		Frequency	% Weighted
	< 0			148	0.5
	0			121	0.4
	1 - 999			241	0.7
	1,000 - 1,999			103	0.3
	2,000 - 2,999			132	0.4
	3,000 - 3,999			155	0.5
	4,000 - 4,999			200	0.6
	5,000 - 5,999			245	0.7
	6,000 - 6,999			302	0.9
	7,000 - 7,999			342	1.0
	8,000 - 8,999			422	1.3
	9,000 - 9,999			530	1.6
	10,000 - 14,999			3,276	10.0
	15,000 - 19,999			3,347	10.2
	20,000 - 24,999			3,214	9.8
	25,000 - 29,999			3,152	9.6
	30,000 - 39,999			4,912	14.9
	40,000 - 49,999			3,861	11.7
	50,000 - 59,999			2,729	8.3
	60,000 - 79,999			3,180	9.7
	80,000 - 99,999			1,246	3.8
	100,000 - 149,999			775	2.4
	150,000 - 199,999			163	0.5
	200,000 - 249,999			44	0.1
	250,000 - 299,999			18	0.1
	300,000 - 399,999			22	0.1
	400,000 - 499,999			3	0.0
	500,000 - 599,999			2	0.0
	600,000 - 799,999			1	0.0

MEDX46	Medical expenses	Position = 195	Type = Numeric		
		Format = \$s9,999,999		Frequency	% Weighted
	0			111	0.3
	1 - 999			28,378	86.3
	1,000 - 1,999			2,098	6.4
	2,000 - 2,999			1,157	3.5
	3,000 - 3,999			490	1.5
	4,000 - 4,999			253	0.8
	5,000 - 5,999			161	0.5
	6,000 - 6,999			76	0.2

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2002cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - INCOME

MEDX46	Medical expenses	Position = 195	Type = Numeric		
		Format = \$s9,999,999			
	7,000 - 7,999			45	0.1
	8,000 - 8,999			33	0.1
	9,000 - 9,999			19	0.1
	10,000 - 14,999			38	0.1
	15,000 - 19,999			9	0.0
	20,000 - 24,999			6	0.0
	30,000 - 39,999			5	0.0
	40,000 - 49,999			3	0.0
	50,000 - 59,999			4	0.0

MJSIF46	Major source of income	Position = 203	Type = Character		
Description			Frequency	% Weighted	
01	No income		129	0.4	
02	Wages and salaries		19,743	60.0	
03	Self-employment income		1,503	4.6	
04	Government transfers		8,173	24.9	
05	Investment income		582	1.8	
06	Retirement pensions		2,332	7.1	
07	Other income		424	1.3	

MTINC46	Market income	Position = 205	Type = Numeric		
Description		Format = \$s9,999,999	Frequency	% Weighted	
< 0			119	0.4	
0			2,826	8.6	
1 - 999			892	2.7	
1,000 - 1,999			547	1.7	
2,000 - 2,999			532	1.6	
3,000 - 3,999			452	1.4	
4,000 - 4,999			476	1.4	
5,000 - 5,999			416	1.3	
6,000 - 6,999			469	1.4	
7,000 - 7,999			481	1.5	
8,000 - 8,999			426	1.3	
9,000 - 9,999			480	1.5	
10,000 - 14,999			2,068	6.3	
15,000 - 19,999			1,896	5.8	
20,000 - 24,999			1,772	5.4	
25,000 - 29,999			1,791	5.4	
30,000 - 39,999			3,277	10.0	
40,000 - 49,999			2,855	8.7	
50,000 - 59,999			2,223	6.8	
60,000 - 79,999			3,657	11.1	
80,000 - 99,999			2,233	6.8	
100,000 - 149,999			2,220	6.8	
150,000 - 199,999			445	1.4	
200,000 - 249,999			183	0.6	
250,000 - 299,999			54	0.2	

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2002cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - INCOME

MTINC46	Market income	Position = 205	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$s9,999,999	
	300,000 - 399,999		50 0.2
	400,000 - 499,999		26 0.1
	500,000 - 599,999		9 0.0
	600,000 - 799,999		7 0.0
	800,000 - 999,999		3 0.0
	1,000,000 - 1,499,999		1 0.0

NFMSE46	Non-farm self-employment	Position = 213	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$s9,999,999	
Description		Frequency	% Weighted
< 0		732	2.2
0		28,774	87.5
1 - 999		315	1.0
1,000 - 1,999		210	0.6
2,000 - 2,999		177	0.5
3,000 - 3,999		178	0.5
4,000 - 4,999		164	0.5
5,000 - 5,999		114	0.3
6,000 - 6,999		111	0.3
7,000 - 7,999		112	0.3
8,000 - 8,999		93	0.3
9,000 - 9,999		112	0.3
10,000 - 14,999		391	1.2
15,000 - 19,999		269	0.8
20,000 - 24,999		185	0.6
25,000 - 29,999		154	0.5
30,000 - 39,999		240	0.7
40,000 - 49,999		147	0.4
50,000 - 59,999		80	0.2
60,000 - 79,999		108	0.3
80,000 - 99,999		59	0.2
100,000 - 149,999		65	0.2
150,000 - 199,999		42	0.1
200,000 - 249,999		23	0.1
250,000 - 299,999		13	0.0
300,000 - 399,999		10	0.0
400,000 - 499,999		8	0.0

OASGI46	OAS pension and GIS	Position = 221	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$99,999,999	
Description		Frequency	% Weighted
0		25,718	78.2
1 - 999		86	0.3
1,000 - 1,999		106	0.3
2,000 - 2,999		83	0.3
3,000 - 3,999		95	0.3
4,000 - 4,999		136	0.4
5,000 - 5,999		2,018	6.1

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2002cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - INCOME

OASGI46	OAS pension and GIS	Position = 221	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$99,999,999	
6,000 - 6,999			327 1.0
7,000 - 7,999			432 1.3
8,000 - 8,999			416 1.3
9,000 - 9,999			552 1.7
10,000 - 14,999			2,600 7.9
15,000 - 19,999			310 0.9
20,000 - 24,999			7 0.0

OTTXM46	Other (other) income	Position = 229	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$99,999,999	
Description		Frequency	% Weighted
0		27,306	83.0
1 - 999		2,917	8.9
1,000 - 1,999		602	1.8
2,000 - 2,999		363	1.1
3,000 - 3,999		251	0.8
4,000 - 4,999		237	0.7
5,000 - 5,999		165	0.5
6,000 - 6,999		103	0.3
7,000 - 7,999		107	0.3
8,000 - 8,999		75	0.2
9,000 - 9,999		64	0.2
10,000 - 14,999		227	0.7
15,000 - 19,999		148	0.5
20,000 - 24,999		86	0.3
25,000 - 29,999		50	0.2
30,000 - 39,999		77	0.2
40,000 - 49,999		34	0.1
50,000 - 59,999		32	0.1
60,000 - 79,999		27	0.1
80,000 - 99,999		10	0.0
100,000 - 149,999		4	0.0
150,000 - 199,999		1	0.0

PEN46	Retirement pensions	Position = 237	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$99,999,999	
Description		Frequency	% Weighted
0		26,563	80.8
1 - 999		305	0.9
1,000 - 1,999		390	1.2
2,000 - 2,999		326	1.0
3,000 - 3,999		285	0.9
4,000 - 4,999		250	0.8
5,000 - 5,999		236	0.7
6,000 - 6,999		194	0.6
7,000 - 7,999		226	0.7
8,000 - 8,999		196	0.6
9,000 - 9,999		196	0.6

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2002cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - INCOME

PEN46	Retirement pensions	Position = 237	Type = Numeric		
		Format = \$99,999,999			
	10,000 - 14,999			791	2.4
	15,000 - 19,999			664	2.0
	20,000 - 24,999			535	1.6
	25,000 - 29,999			474	1.4
	30,000 - 39,999			597	1.8
	40,000 - 49,999			325	1.0
	50,000 - 59,999			150	0.5
	60,000 - 79,999			135	0.4
	80,000 - 99,999			34	0.1
	100,000 - 149,999			13	0.0
	150,000 - 199,999			1	0.0

PHPR46	Public health insur prem	Position = 245	Type = Numeric		
		Format = \$s9,999,999			
Description				Frequency	% Weighted
0				29,931	91.0
1 - 999				1,192	3.6
1,000 - 1,999				174	0.5
2,000 - 2,999				1,407	4.3
3,000 - 3,999				151	0.5
4,000 - 4,999				28	0.1
5,000 - 5,999				3	0.0

PVITX46	Prov income tax	Position = 253	Type = Numeric		
		Format = \$99,999,999			
Description				Frequency	% Weighted
0				9,428	28.7
1 - 999				4,909	14.9
1,000 - 1,999				4,399	13.4
2,000 - 2,999				3,490	10.6
3,000 - 3,999				2,591	7.9
4,000 - 4,999				2,045	6.2
5,000 - 5,999				1,422	4.3
6,000 - 6,999				1,032	3.1
7,000 - 7,999				753	2.3
8,000 - 8,999				615	1.9
9,000 - 9,999				406	1.2
10,000 - 14,999				1,093	3.3
15,000 - 19,999				327	1.0
20,000 - 24,999				136	0.4
25,000 - 29,999				84	0.3
30,000 - 39,999				69	0.2
40,000 - 49,999				37	0.1
50,000 - 59,999				18	0.1
60,000 - 79,999				17	0.1
80,000 - 99,999				8	0.0
100,000 - 149,999				6	0.0
150,000 - 199,999				1	0.0

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2002cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - INCOME

PVITX46 Prov income tax Position = 253 Type = Numeric
Format = \$99,999,999

PVIXC46 Provincial tax credits Position = 261 Type = Numeric
Format = \$99,999,999

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
0	22,850	69.5
1 - 999	9,693	29.5
1,000 - 1,999	297	0.9
2,000 - 2,999	40	0.1
4,000 - 4,999	6	0.0

RPPC46 RPP contributions Position = 269 Type = Numeric
Format = \$9,999,999

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
0	23,841	72.5
1 - 999	2,281	6.9
1,000 - 1,999	2,580	7.8
2,000 - 2,999	1,752	5.3
3,000 - 3,999	971	3.0
4,000 - 4,999	609	1.9
5,000 - 5,999	351	1.1
6,000 - 6,999	202	0.6
7,000 - 7,999	109	0.3
8,000 - 8,999	69	0.2
9,000 - 9,999	53	0.2
10,000 - 14,999	66	0.2
15,000 - 19,999	2	0.0

RSPWI46 RRSP withdrawals Position = 277 Type = Numeric
Format = \$99,999,999

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
0	30,112	91.6
1 - 999	832	2.5
1,000 - 1,999	405	1.2
2,000 - 2,999	274	0.8
3,000 - 3,999	203	0.6
4,000 - 4,999	165	0.5
5,000 - 5,999	171	0.5
6,000 - 6,999	127	0.4
7,000 - 7,999	75	0.2
8,000 - 8,999	45	0.1
9,000 - 9,999	58	0.2
10,000 - 14,999	164	0.5
15,000 - 19,999	96	0.3
20,000 - 24,999	52	0.2
25,000 - 29,999	51	0.2
30,000 - 39,999	21	0.1

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2002cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - INCOME

RSPWI46	RRSP withdrawals	Position = 277	Type = Numeric		
		Format = \$99,999,999			
40,000 - 49,999				14	0.0
50,000 - 59,999				12	0.0
60,000 - 79,999				3	0.0
80,000 - 99,999				1	0.0
100,000 - 149,999				5	0.0

SAPIS46	Social assistance	Position = 285	Type = Numeric		
		Format = \$99,999,999			
Description			Frequency	% Weighted	
0			30,203	91.8	
1 - 999			323	1.0	
1,000 - 1,999			352	1.1	
2,000 - 2,999			216	0.7	
3,000 - 3,999			215	0.7	
4,000 - 4,999			154	0.5	
5,000 - 5,999			194	0.6	
6,000 - 6,999			207	0.6	
7,000 - 7,999			175	0.5	
8,000 - 8,999			202	0.6	
9,000 - 9,999			266	0.8	
10,000 - 14,999			330	1.0	
15,000 - 19,999			43	0.1	
20,000 - 24,999			6	0.0	

SEMP46	Self-employment income	Position = 293	Type = Numeric		
Description			Frequency	% Weighted	
< 0			1,117	3.4	
0			27,768	84.4	
1 - 999			349	1.1	
1,000 - 1,999			245	0.7	
2,000 - 2,999			205	0.6	
3,000 - 3,999			220	0.7	
4,000 - 4,999			200	0.6	
5,000 - 5,999			138	0.4	
6,000 - 6,999			133	0.4	
7,000 - 7,999			141	0.4	
8,000 - 8,999			123	0.4	
9,000 - 9,999			124	0.4	
10,000 - 14,999			478	1.5	
15,000 - 19,999			325	1.0	
20,000 - 24,999			213	0.6	
25,000 - 29,999			186	0.6	
30,000 - 39,999			267	0.8	
40,000 - 49,999			172	0.5	
50,000 - 59,999			104	0.3	
60,000 - 79,999			130	0.4	
80,000 - 99,999			73	0.2	
100,000 - 149,999			80	0.2	

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2002cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - INCOME

SEMP46	Self-employment income	Position = 293	Type = Numeric	
150,000 - 199,999			41	0.1
200,000 - 249,999			23	0.1
250,000 - 299,999			13	0.0
300,000 - 399,999			10	0.0
400,000 - 499,999			8	0.0

TTINC46	Total income (before tax)	Position = 301	Type = Numeric	
Description		Format = \$s9,999,999	Frequency	% Weighted
< 0			36	0.1
0			129	0.4
1 - 999			287	0.9
1,000 - 1,999			92	0.3
2,000 - 2,999			116	0.4
3,000 - 3,999			146	0.4
4,000 - 4,999			151	0.5
5,000 - 5,999			232	0.7
6,000 - 6,999			263	0.8
7,000 - 7,999			299	0.9
8,000 - 8,999			368	1.1
9,000 - 9,999			451	1.4
10,000 - 14,999			2,744	8.3
15,000 - 19,999			2,756	8.4
20,000 - 24,999			2,337	7.1
25,000 - 29,999			2,315	7.0
30,000 - 39,999			4,172	12.7
40,000 - 49,999			3,284	10.0
50,000 - 59,999			2,788	8.5
60,000 - 79,999			4,175	12.7
80,000 - 99,999			2,520	7.7
100,000 - 149,999			2,412	7.3
150,000 - 199,999			475	1.4
200,000 - 249,999			184	0.6
250,000 - 299,999			57	0.2
300,000 - 399,999			51	0.2
400,000 - 499,999			25	0.1
500,000 - 599,999			9	0.0
600,000 - 799,999			8	0.0
800,000 - 999,999			3	0.0
1,000,000 - 1,499,999			1	0.0

UDPD46	Union dues/professional	Position = 309	Type = Numeric	
Description		Format = \$s9,999,999	Frequency	% Weighted
0			22,796	69.3
1 - 999			8,348	25.4
1,000 - 1,999			1,510	4.6
2,000 - 2,999			142	0.4
3,000 - 3,999			49	0.1

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2002cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - INCOME

UDPD46	Union dues/professional	Position = 309	Type = Numeric		
		Format = \$s9,999,999			
4,000 - 4,999				30	0.1
5,000 - 5,999				9	0.0
6,000 - 6,999				2	0.0

UIBEN46	Employment Insur benefits	Position = 317	Type = Numeric		
		Format = \$99,999,999			
Description			Frequency		% Weighted
0			26,690		81.2
1 - 999			737		2.2
1,000 - 1,999			787		2.4
2,000 - 2,999			741		2.3
3,000 - 3,999			610		1.9
4,000 - 4,999			491		1.5
5,000 - 5,999			401		1.2
6,000 - 6,999			365		1.1
7,000 - 7,999			307		0.9
8,000 - 8,999			261		0.8
9,000 - 9,999			278		0.8
10,000 - 14,999			830		2.5
15,000 - 19,999			279		0.8
20,000 - 24,999			80		0.2
25,000 - 29,999			15		0.0
30,000 - 39,999			13		0.0
40,000 - 49,999			1		0.0

WGSAL46	Wages and salaries	Position = 325	Type = Numeric		
		Format = \$99,999,999			
Description			Frequency		% Weighted
0			9,571		29.1
1 - 999			721		2.2
1,000 - 1,999			302		0.9
2,000 - 2,999			303		0.9
3,000 - 3,999			260		0.8
4,000 - 4,999			313		1.0
5,000 - 5,999			284		0.9
6,000 - 6,999			312		0.9
7,000 - 7,999			313		1.0
8,000 - 8,999			284		0.9
9,000 - 9,999			335		1.0
10,000 - 14,999			1,455		4.4
15,000 - 19,999			1,397		4.2
20,000 - 24,999			1,334		4.1
25,000 - 29,999			1,405		4.3
30,000 - 39,999			2,707		8.2
40,000 - 49,999			2,354		7.2
50,000 - 59,999			1,908		5.8
60,000 - 79,999			3,185		9.7
80,000 - 99,999			1,866		5.7

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2002cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - INCOME

WGSAL46	Wages and salaries	Position = 325	Type = Numeric	
		Format = \$99,999,999		
100,000 - 149,999			1,781	5.4
150,000 - 199,999			312	0.9
200,000 - 249,999			104	0.3
250,000 - 299,999			30	0.1
300,000 - 399,999			22	0.1
400,000 - 499,999			13	0.0
500,000 - 599,999			5	0.0
600,000 - 799,999			6	0.0
800,000 - 999,999			4	0.0

WKRCP46	Workers' compensation	Position = 333	Type = Numeric	
		Format = \$99,999,999		
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
0			31,127	94.7
1 - 999			481	1.5
1,000 - 1,999			211	0.6
2,000 - 2,999			169	0.5
3,000 - 3,999			130	0.4
4,000 - 4,999			111	0.3
5,000 - 5,999			70	0.2
6,000 - 6,999			51	0.2
7,000 - 7,999			59	0.2
8,000 - 8,999			46	0.1
9,000 - 9,999			39	0.1
10,000 - 14,999			196	0.6
15,000 - 19,999			75	0.2
20,000 - 24,999			43	0.1
25,000 - 29,999			30	0.1
30,000 - 39,999			37	0.1
40,000 - 49,999			11	0.0

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2002cf)

Theme: 03680

PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - LABOUR CHARACTERISTICS

ALHPF46	CF-Tot hrs paid all jobs	Position = 341	Type = Numeric	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
0			9,574	29.1
1 - 99			142	0.4
100 - 199			195	0.6
200 - 299			164	0.5
300 - 399			232	0.7
400 - 499			169	0.5
500 - 599			228	0.7
600 - 699			233	0.7
700 - 799			230	0.7
800 - 899			236	0.7
900 - 999			204	0.6
1,000 - 1,499			1,536	4.7
1,500 - 1,999			3,350	10.2
2,000 - 2,499			4,604	14.0
2,500 - 2,999			1,866	5.7
3,000 - 3,999			4,122	12.5
4,000 - 4,999			3,436	10.4
5,000 - 5,999			1,053	3.2
6,000 - 7,999			609	1.9
8,000 - 9,999			84	0.3
10,000 - 14,999			17	0.1
15,000 - 19,999			3	0.0
99997	Don't Know		599	1.8

FMSAF46	CF rec'd SA in refyr	Position = 346	Type = Character	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
1	Yes		2,653	8.1
2	No		30,233	91.9

FMUIF46	CF rec'd EI in refyr	Position = 347	Type = Character	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
1	Yes		6,166	18.7
2	No		26,720	81.3

FMWCF46	CF rec'd WC in refyr	Position = 348	Type = Character	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
1	Yes		1,689	5.1
2	No		31,197	94.9

NBEAR46	No. earners in CF	Position = 349	Type = Numeric	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
0			8,280	25.2
1			12,131	36.9
2			9,815	29.8
3			1,926	5.9

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2002cf)

Theme: 03680

PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - LABOUR CHARACTERISTICS

NBEAR46	No. earners in CF	Position = 349	Type = Numeric	
4			651	2.0
5			74	0.2
6			9	0.0

NBEMPD46	No.empl. in CF refyr	Position = 351	Type = Numeric	
<u>Description</u>			<u>Frequency</u>	<u>% Weighted</u>
0			9,565	29.1
1			11,560	35.2
2			9,304	28.3
3			1,799	5.5
4			586	1.8
5 +			72	0.2

NBFYFT46	FY/FT workers in CF	Position = 353	Type = Numeric	
<u>Description</u>			<u>Frequency</u>	<u>% Weighted</u>
0			14,472	44.0
1			11,132	33.9
2			5,017	15.3
3			218	0.7
4			18	0.1
5 +			2	0.0
97	Don't Know		2,027	6.2

NBSCFT46	FT students 16+ in CF	Position = 355	Type = Numeric	
<u>Description</u>			<u>Frequency</u>	<u>% Weighted</u>
0			27,612	84.0
1			4,434	13.5
2			761	2.3
3			69	0.2
4			9	0.0
97	Don't Know		1	0.0

NBSCPT46	PT students 16+ in CF	Position = 357	Type = Numeric	
<u>Description</u>			<u>Frequency</u>	<u>% Weighted</u>
0			30,752	93.5
1			2,004	6.1
2			123	0.4
3			5	0.0
4			1	0.0
97	Don't Know		1	0.0

NBSEMP46	No.self-empl. in CF refyr	Position = 359	Type = Numeric	
<u>Description</u>			<u>Frequency</u>	<u>% Weighted</u>
0			28,037	85.3
1			4,129	12.6

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2002cf)

Theme: 03680

PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - LABOUR CHARACTERISTICS

NBSEMP46	No.self-empl. in CF refyr	Position = 359	Type = Numeric	
2			697	2.1
3			20	0.1
4			3	0.0

NBUNEM46	No.unempl. in CF refyr	Position = 361	Type = Numeric	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
0			26,808	81.5
1			5,421	16.5
2			607	1.8
3			46	0.1
4			4	0.0

NBWKE46	Weeks employed by CF	Position = 363	Type = Numeric	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
0			9,565	29.1
1 - 9			243	0.7
10 - 19			535	1.6
20 - 29			489	1.5
30 - 39			686	2.1
40 - 49			844	2.6
50 - 59			9,132	27.8
60 - 69			436	1.3
70 - 79			502	1.5
80 - 89			704	2.1
90 - 99			650	2.0
100 - 149			7,785	23.7
150 - 199			1,084	3.3
200 - 249			213	0.6
250 - 299			17	0.1
300 - 399			1	0.0

NBWKUE46	Weeks unempl. by CF	Position = 366	Type = Numeric	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
0			26,808	81.5
1 - 9			2,550	7.8
10 - 19			1,224	3.7
20 - 29			691	2.1
30 - 39			583	1.8
40 - 49			269	0.8
50 - 59			629	1.9
60 - 69			46	0.1
70 - 79			33	0.1
80 - 89			21	0.1
90 - 99			9	0.0
100 - 149			23	0.1

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL KEY FILE (ec2002ke)

Theme: 01100 SAMPLE CONTROL - IDENTIFIERS

PUCHID25	Cross-sect random hhld ID	Position = 1	Type = Character
Description			Frequency % Weighted
Valid Values			70,639 100.0

PUCPID26	Cross-sect random pers ID	Position = 8	Type = Character
Description			Frequency % Weighted
Valid Values			70,639 100.0

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL KEY FILE (ec2002ke)

Theme: 01110 SAMPLE CONTROL - IDENTIFIERS - YEAR

YEAR	Refyr	Position = 15	Type = Numeric		
Description		Format = YYYY		Frequency	% Weighted
2002				70,639	100.0

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL KEY FILE (ec2002ke)

Theme: 01120 SAMPLE CONTROL - IDENTIFIERS - ECONOMIC FAMILY

D31FAM26	Economic family ID	Position = 19	Type = Character	
		Format = ff		
	<u>Description</u>		<u>Frequency</u>	<u>% Weighted</u>
	01		69,270	98.1
	02		1,127	1.6
	03		181	0.3
	04		44	0.1
	05		13	0.0
	06		4	0.0

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL KEY FILE (ec2002ke)

Theme: 01125 SAMPLE CONTROL - IDENTIFIERS - CENSUS FAMILY

D31CF26	Census family ID	Position = 21	Type = Character
Description		Format = cc	
		Frequency	% Weighted
01		65,896	93.3
02		4,159	5.9
03		500	0.7
04		68	0.1
05		12	0.0
06		3	0.0
07		1	0.0

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL KEY FILE (ec2002ke)

Theme: 01200 SAMPLE CONTROL - WEIGHTS

ICSWT26	Int cross-sect weight	Position = 23	Type = Decimal		
		Format = 99999,9999		Frequency	% Weighted
Description					
10.0000 - 19.9999				61	0.1
20.0000 - 29.9999				156	0.2
30.0000 - 39.9999				203	0.3
40.0000 - 49.9999				523	0.7
50.0000 - 59.9999				838	1.2
60.0000 - 69.9999				1,235	1.7
70.0000 - 79.9999				1,224	1.7
80.0000 - 89.9999				1,088	1.5
90.0000 - 99.9999				965	1.4
100.0000 - 149.9999				6,453	9.1
150.0000 - 199.9999				9,712	13.7
200.0000 - 249.9999				8,517	12.1
250.0000 - 299.9999				5,682	8.0
300.0000 - 399.9999				8,814	12.5
400.0000 - 499.9999				5,409	7.7
500.0000 - 599.9999				3,594	5.1
600.0000 - 799.9999				5,921	8.4
800.0000 - 999.9999				3,601	5.1
1000.0000 - 1499.9999				4,630	6.6
1500.0000 - 1999.9999				1,386	2.0
2000.0000 - 2499.9999				413	0.6
2500.0000 - 2999.9999				154	0.2
3000.0000 - 3999.9999				49	0.1
4000.0000 - 4999.9999				8	0.0
5000.0000 - 5999.9999				3	0.0

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL KEY FILE (ec2002ke)

Theme: 03110 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - DEMOGRAPHICS - YEAR OF BIRTH, SEX AND MARITAL STATUS

ECAGE26		Ext age refyr (cross-sect)	Position = 33	Type = Numeric	
Description				Frequency	% Weighted
0 - 4				3,833	5.4
5 - 9				4,545	6.4
10 - 14				5,019	7.1
15 - 19				5,056	7.2
20 - 24				4,809	6.8
25 - 29				4,224	6.0
30 - 34				4,480	6.3
35 - 39				5,266	7.5
40 - 44				5,822	8.2
45 - 49				5,673	8.0
50 - 54				4,852	6.9
55 - 59				4,210	6.0
60 - 64				3,249	4.6
65 - 69				2,764	3.9
70 - 74				2,540	3.6
75 - 79				2,121	3.0
80 +				2,176	3.1

ECSEX99		Ext sex refyr (cross-sect)	Position = 36	Type = Character	
Description				Frequency	% Weighted
1	Male			33,896	48.0
2	Female			36,743	52.0

ECYOB26		Ext YOB (cross-sect)	Position = 37	Type = Numeric	
Description			Format = YYYY	Frequency	% Weighted
1920 - 1924				2,987	4.2
1925 - 1929				2,316	3.3
1930 - 1934				2,630	3.7
1935 - 1939				2,925	4.1
1940 - 1944				3,534	5.0
1945 - 1949				4,484	6.3
1950 - 1954				5,272	7.5
1955 - 1959				5,768	8.2
1960 - 1964				5,738	8.1
1965 - 1969				4,859	6.9
1970 - 1974				4,282	6.1
1975 - 1979				4,444	6.3
1980 - 1984				4,950	7.0
1985 - 1989				5,058	7.2
1990 - 1994				4,974	7.0
1995 - 1999				4,192	5.9
2000 - 2004				2,226	3.2

SLID FREQUENCY, 2002
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL KEY FILE (ec2002ke)

Theme: 03140 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - DEMOGRAPHICS - FAMILY SITUATION

MJICE26	Major inc earner CF	Position = 41	Type =	Character
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
1	Yes		32,886	46.6
2	No		37,753	53.4

MJIEH26	Major inc earner Hhld	Position = 42	Type =	Character
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
1	Yes		28,196	39.9
2	No		42,443	60.1

MJINE26	Major inc earner EF	Position = 43	Type =	Character
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
1	Yes		29,436	41.7
2	No		41,203	58.3

RMJCG26	Rel maj inc earner grp CF	Position = 44	Type =	Character
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
1	Major income earner		32,886	46.6
2	Spouse		17,600	24.9
3	Child		20,153	28.5

RMJIG26	Rel maj inc earner grp EF	Position = 45	Type =	Character
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
1	Major income earner		29,436	41.7
2	Spouse		16,914	23.9
3	Child		20,761	29.4
4	Other		3,528	5.0
